THE

UNREPEALED ACTS

OF THE

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA,

FROM 1834 TO 1861.

WITH A

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST

AND AN

ANALYTICAL TABLE OF THE ACTS.

INDEX.

BY

GEORGE SMOULT FAGAN, ESQ.,

BARRISTER AT LAW.

AND

MAGISTRATE OF POLICE FOR THE TOWN OF CALCUTTA.

CALCUTTA:

G. C. HAY AND CO., 15, ESPLANADE ROW.

1863.

PRINTED BY C. B. LEWIS, BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

It has not been thought necessary to make the Index applicable to the Income Tax Act, the Penal Code, or the Criminal and Civil Procedure Codes, as those Acts have very sufficient Indices prefixed to them in the body of the work.

A

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST

OF THE

ACTS

OF THE

Legislative Council of India.

Note.—The Asterisks indicate Repealed Acts.

1834.

I. To render valid Acts done by, or by the authority of, the Government of India between the 22nd April and the 14th November, 1834.

II. To enable each of the Secretaries of the several Indian Governments to perform all the duties and exercise all the powers assigned by Act of Parliament to the Chief Secretaries.

1835.

I. To render the orders of the Governor of Madras as valid, for a certain period, as the orders of the said Governor in his Council would be.

II. To place the functionaries in Assam, Arracan and Tenasserim under control of the Sudder Court, and Sudder Board of Revenue.

III To subject the Ceded and Conquered Provinces to the general law.

IV. To provide for the exercise by one Justice of the Peace for Calcutta of certain powers previously exercised by two.

V. To abolish Moonsiffs' Fees.

VI. To provide for the control of the functionaries in Cachar and the Cossyah Hills.

VII. To provide for the transfer of duties connected with criminal justice in Bengal from Commissioners of Circuit to Sessions Judges.

VIII. For transferring from the Civil Judges to the Collectors the power of selling Land under Summary Decrees for rent.

IX. To enable the Governor of Bengal to confer some of the powers of covenanted Superintendents of Salt Chowkies on uncovenanted Superintendents.

*X. For facilitating the proof of an Act of the Governor-General in Council.

XI. For enfranchising the Press from censorship and regulating the publication of printed periodical works.

XII. For rescinding Regulations IV. 1829, and IV. 1830, of the Madras Code.

*XIII. To enable the Sudder Court in Bombay to direct any person subject to its jurisdiction to be tried in any Zillah.

XIV. To authorise the Governor of Bombay to appoint any Military Officer a Magistrate.

*XV. For rescinding Regulation V. 1830, Sections 2 and 3, of the Bengal Code.

XVI. For the enforcement of the attendance of Witnesses summoned by the Sudder Court of Madras, and for the punishment of contempt or perjury committed by them.

XVII. To regulate the Silver and Gold Coinage of the territories under the government of the East India Company.

*XVIII. To regulate the use of Badges by servants in the employ of private individuals.

XIX. To enable the Governor of Bombay to appoint the Assistant Judge of Poonah to be Assistant to the Agent to the Sirdars in the Deccan.

*XX. For investing the Mahalkarees in the Presidency of Bombay with Police powers.

*XXI. For regulating the Copper Coinage in the Presidency of Bengal.

1836.

*I.	To authorise the employment for other purposes of some of the Fees levied for the support of a Light House on the Island of Perim.
*II.	To authorise the levy of an additional Duty on Imports into the Island of Bombay.
III.	For the abolition of Duties on the import of Cattle into Salsette.
IV.	To continue in force till the 1st March, 1839, the Insolvent Debtors Act of 9th George IV.
*V.	To enable Zillah Judges in Bengal to refer to Principal Sudder Ameens applications for the execution of decrees.
*VI.	For the liberation of persons committed to custody under Section 22, Regulation III. of 1802, of the Madras Code.
VII.	To declare the Law which shall in future regulate the collection of certain Taxes in the Presidency of Bombay.
VIII.	For rendering all persons eligible for certain Judicial Offices.
IX.	To authorise Commanding Officers to administer the same oath as Justices of the Peace.
X.	To regulate certain matters with respect to suits and contracts for Indigo.
XI.	To abolish exemption, by reason of place of birth or of descent, from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts in the Mofussil.
*XII.	To provide for the speedy execution of decrees passed by the Nawab of Furruckabad.
XIII.	For the withdrawal of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and the Benares and Furruckabad Pice from circulation.
XIV.	For the abolition of Transit and Town Duties and the levy of export and import Duties of Customs in Bengal.
*XV.	To provide for the control of political authorities charged with the administration of Civil Justice in Subathoo.
XVI.	To provide for the appointment, suspension and dismissal of Vakeels in the office of the Additional Government Commissioner.
XVII.	For the extension of the General Law to the territories of the late Begum Sumroo, when they shall be annexed.
XVIII.	To authorise the levy of Tolls at the Bhore Ghat.
*XIX.	To regulate certain matters connected with the Bank of Bengal.
XX.	To provide for the due quashing of a Butwarra, while in progress.
XXI.	To authorise the creation of new, and the alteration of old Zillahs.
XXII.	To regulate the levy of Tolls on Boats entering into, or passing out of or through, the Eastern Canal.
*XXIII.	For the suspension of the ordinary functions of the Civil, Criminal and Revenue Courts within the Zemindaries of Goomsur and Soorada.
XXIV.	To give new designations to certain Judicial Offices in the Presidencies of Bombay and Madras.
XXV.	To authorise the declaration of Warehousing Ports, and to regulate the lodgment of goods in public or private Warehouses therein.
XXVI.	To provide for the appointment of a Superintendent of the Police of the Camp.
XXVII.	To provide for the appointment of Vakeels and the examination of Law Officers in the Presidency of Madras.
*XXVIII.	To prohibit the levy of certain Assessments in the Presidency of Madras until approved by the Governor in Council.
XXIX.	To provide for the augmentation and diminution of the number of Sudder Ameens, and for the abolition of Registry Fees for judicial duties.
*XXX.	To provide for the punishment and trial of persons proved to have belonged to a gang of Thugs.
XXXI.	Concerning certain Grants made originally by a Native, and continued by the British Government.
*XXXII.	To prohibit the importation of Foreign Sugar into Bengal, and to regulate the grant of certificates of origin for Sugar manufactured in the British territories in India.

1837.

I.	To authorise the issue of certain warrants by a single Justice of the Peace for Calcutta.
*II.	To estables new rates of Toll to be levied at the Bhore Ghat.
*III.	To provide for the transfer by the Sudder Court of Bengal of any suit or appeal from one Zillah or City Court to another.

*IV	To render legal the holding of land by European British Subjects in the territories of the East India Company.
*V.	To regulate the emigration of Native Labourers from Bengal.
VI.	To determine the liabilities of Malgoozars in the Province of Cuttack.
VII.	To enable the Supreme Courts to enlarge on their own recognizances convicts recommended for pardon.
*VIII.	For the forming of the districts of Anjengo and Changancherry into a separate jurisdiction.
IX.	To regulate the transmission of the immovable property of deceased Parsees.
X.	For the appointment of Commissioners to decide claims to land in the Straits Settlement, and for the regulation of their proceedings.
XI.	For the repeal of Articles 1 and 2 of Regulations I. and XX. of the Bengal Code.
*XII.	For the suppression of houses and out-houses built in Calcutta with roofs of combustible material.
XIII.	For legalising the proceedings of some Courts Martial informally held.
XIV.	For authorising the importation and exportation of goods in Ships of certain foreign, Asiatic or African, States.
*XV.	For the appropriation of a portion of the Tax levied under Regulation XXII. of 1816, of the Bengal Code, to the cleansing and reparation of the Towns.
XVI.	For the levy of Customs Duties in Bengal.
*XVII.	For the regulation of the Post Office.
*XVIII.	To regulate the commitment by Magistrates of persons charged with murder by Thuggee or with having belonged to a gang of Thugs.
XIX.	To remove the incompetency of witnesses by reason of their conviction of any offence.
XX.	To regulate the transmission of immovable property situate in the Straits Settlement on the decease of persons beneficially interested therein.
XXI.	To authorise the Government to substitute a written declaration for certain oaths
XXII.	To determine the jurisdiction over offences against the Revenue committed within the Collectorate of Madras.
*XXIII.	To authorise the investment of Principal Sudder Ameens in certain cases with powers of commitment for Perjury in the Madras Presidency.
XXIV.	To authorise the appointment of a Superintendent of Police for each division of the Bengal Presidency
XXV.	To authorise Judges to transfer to Principal Sudder Ameens suits for property to any amount, and to regulate certain matters connected with those and other transfer suits.
XXVI.	To impower the Governor-General to act in certain matters and for a certain period without his Council.
XXVII.	For regulating the manufacture of Salt in the Bombay Presidency.
XXVIII.	For authorizing the transfer of the management of Stamp Duties to an uncovenanted Officer.
XXIX.	To authorise the Governor-General in Council to dispense with the use of the Persian language in Judicial and Revenue proceedings.
*XXX.	To invest Ameens of Police with all the Police and Criminal Judicial powers vested in Tuhsildars in the Presidency of Madras.
*XXXI	To suspend the issuing of Coins bearing on the obverse the head of Queen Victoria.
*XXXII.	For the further regulation of the Emigration of Native Labourers from the territories of the East India Company.
*XXXIII.	Concerning petty offences cognizable by Heads of District Police in the Presidency of Madras.
XXXIV.	For authorising Magistrates in the Madras Presidency, to send persons, other than Europeans and Americans, to Principal Sudder Ameens for trial.
*XXXV.	Concerning Translations and Abstracts of decrees of certain Courts in the Presidency of Madras, and the period of limitation of appeal from such decrees.
XXXVI.	Concerning the Jurisdiction of Collectors as to Embezzlement of public money and falsification of public accounts.
*XXXVII.	Concerning the forwarding of the proceedings of the Special Courts for the trial of political offences.
XXXVIII.	Regarding the appointment of an Uncovenanted Officer as a local Agent under Regulation XIX. of 1810.

1838.

*I	For authorizing and regulating the levy of Duties of Customs in the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

*II	For prohibiting the unlicensed manufacture of Salt in the North Western Provinces of Bengal.
*III.	For investing the Joint Criminal Judge of Cochin with all the powers of Joint-Magistrate.
IV.	To authorize the Sudder Court to send for trial persons committing Perjury before it.
*V.	For the incorporation of the Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association.
*VI.	Regarding commissions to inquire into charges of malversation against Public Servants in the Presidency of Bombay.
*VII.	To enable a Zillah or City Judge in Bengal to exercise certain powers.
*VIII.	To authorise the levy of Tolls on Palankeens and Bullocks at the Bhore Ghat.
*IX.	To authorise Sessions Judges in the Presidency of Madras to award compensation out of fines to the injured party.
X.	To provide for the control of the functionaries in Kumaon in Civil, Criminal and Revenue cases.
XI.	For fixing the remuneration of persons effecting Partitions of Estates.
XII.	For vesting Principal Sudder Ameens with powers as to hidden treasure.
*XIII.	For the extension of Regulation XII. of 1833 to the Courts of Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs.
XIV.	To extend certain Regulations of the Madras Code to the articles of Gunjah and Bhang.
XV.	To repeal Regulation XII. of 1827, Section 35, Clause 1, of the Bombay Code.
XVI.	To cause suits regarding tenures and interests in lands in the Presidency of Bombay to be brought in the Civil instead of the Revenue Courts.
*XVII.	Regarding Summary Appeals from orders and decrees of District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras.
XVIII.	Authorizing Collectors to take Security from uncovenanted or Non-commissioned Officers employed under them.
XIX.	To regulate the Registration of coasting Vessels and fishing and harbour Craft belonging to British subjects residing in the Presidency of Bombay.
*XX.	For the further regulation of the Post Office in India.
*XXI.	Regarding the coinage and issue of small Silver Coins.
*XXII.	Regarding Summary Appeals from the orders and decrees of Moonsiffs in Bengal.
XXIII.	For rendering certain grants in the Madras Presidency liable to attachment and sequestration.
*XXIV.	For authorizing the increase of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal.
XXV.	For amending the Law relating to Wills and Testamentary Documents in cases governed by English Law.
*XXVI.	Concerning the trial of persons committed for trial by the Principal Sudder Ameen of Sursee.
*XXVII.	Regarding suits that cannot be referred to a Sudder Ameen because he himself, or his relatives or dependants, are parties thereto.
XXVIII.	Concerning the punishment to be adjudged to persons convicted of Perjury in any of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.
XXIX.	To prohibit the illicit storing or possession of Contraband Salt in certain districts of the Presidency of Bengal.
XXX.	Concerning offices and fees for the Registry of Deeds.
XXXI.	For the amendment of the Law relating to offences committed by persons and at places within the Criminal Jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.
XXXII.	For authorizing a single Justice of the Peace for Bengal, Behar and Orissa to exercise certain powers now appertaining to two.

1839.

*I.	To regulate the Sale of property distrained for Arrears of Rent by persons appointed by a Sunnud from the Collector.
*II.	To provide for the enforcement of Fines.
III.	For the abolition of exemption by reason of place of birth or descent from the jurisdiction of the Revenue Courts.
IV.	For the punishment of persons in the Straits Settlement for stealing growing trees or plants or posts or palings, or doing malicious injury to property.
*V.	To authorise the issue of a search-warrant in all cases in which there shall appear to be good cause to believe that articles are deposited the exclusive privilege of selling which has been farmed out.
*VI.	For renewing the Charter of the Bank of Bengal.

VII. For vesting Tuhseeldars in the Presidency of Madras with the powers of Commissioners for the sale of property for Arrears of Rent or Revenue.

VIII For subjecting the Jagheer of Chinchnee to the General Law.

*IX. For adding to the rules already in force as to the institution of suits *in formâ pauperis*.

X. To render it felony to wage War with an Ally of Government or with a State at peace therewith.

XI. To abolish the payment of Stamp Duties or Institution Fees for Appeals to Her Majesty in Council.

*XII. For the levy of an Assessment on Dwelling-houses in the Straits Settlement.

XIII For the consolidation of the several charges in the port of Madras into a Port Duty.

XIV. For prohibiting Contracts with Natives of India for labor to be performed out of India.

*XV. For prohibiting the importation of Foreign Sugar into British India.

XVI. For the assessment and collection of the Government Rent in the Straits Settlement.

*XVII. For amending the rates of Postage Duties specified in Schedule A. and B. annexed to Act XVII. of 1837.

*XVIII. To render persons accused of Murder by Thuggee liable to be tried in any district.

*XIX. For preventing certain sentences passed by an Assistant Sessions Judge in Bombay from being carried into execution until confirmed by the Sessions Judge.

XX. To prevent the levy of Hucks and Fees and Customs by the owners of Rent-free Lands in the Presidency of Bombay.

*XXI. An Act for the trial of prisoners charged with the commission of Petty Offences in the Town of Calcutta, and on the river Hooghly.

XXII. An Act for enabling persons charged with offences to make their defence more effectually.

*XXIII. An Act for authorising Sentences of Imprisonment with or without hard labor by Courts Martial in certain cases.

XXIV. An Act for the administration of Justice and collection of Revenue in certain parts of the districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam.

XXV An Act for the Presidency of Bombay, limiting the powers of Collectors as Magistrtes and Assistant Collectors as Assistant Magistrates, in certain cases.

*XXVI. An Act for regulating inquiries into the truth of matters implicating the Public Conduct of Officers not removable without the sanction of Government within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

XXVII. An Act for authorizing the Court of Requests for the Town of Calcutta to execute decrees passed by the Judge of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the 24-Pergunnahs in certain cases.

*XXVIII. An Act for the regulation of Buildings in the Islands af Bombay and Colaba.

XXIX. An Act for the amendment of the Law relating to Dower.

XXX. An Act for the amendment of the Law of Inheritance.

XXXI. An Act for remedying certain defects in the Statute 9th George IV. Chapter 74, relating to the Coin.

XXXII. An Act concerning the allowance of Interest in certain cases.

1840.

*I. An Act for regulating the Procedure on Trials referred to the Court of Foujdaree Adawlut at Madras.

*II. An Act for regulating the execution of Sentences of Imprisonment passed by Courts Martial in certain cases.

III. For the incorporation of a Bank at Bombay.

*IV. For preventing Affrays concerning the possession of Land, and for providing relief in cases of forcible dispossession within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

V. Concerning the Oaths and Declarations of Hindoos and Mahomedans.

VI. For the amendment of the Law concerning the negotiation of Bills of Exchange.

VII. For authorizing the appointment of Uncovenanted servants to the offices of Deputy Register and Assistant Register to the Sudder Courts of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

VIII. Concerning the signing of Awards by the members of Punchayets.

IX. For amending the Law administered in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice with reference to arbitrations, damages, and interested witnesses.

X. For the abolition of certain Pilgrim Taxes and for the superintendence of the Temple of Juggernath.

XI. For the Presidency of Bombay, amending the law concerning Prisoners sentenced to labor in solitude.

*XII. For extending Act XII. of 1839, (relating to the assessment of Dwelling-houses and Buildings within and beyond the limits of the Towns of George Town, Singapore and Malacca) to grounds not covered with Houses or Buildings.

XIII. For amendment of the law regarding Factors by extending to the territories of the East India Company, in cases governed by English Law, the provisions of the Statute 4 George IV. Chap. 83, as altered and amended by the Staute 6 George IV. Chap. 94.

XIV. For rendering a written Memorandum necessary to the validity of certain promises and engagements by extending to the territories of the East India Company, in cases governed by English Law, the provisions of the Statute 9 George IV. Chap. 14.

XV. For extending Regulation XV. of 1827 and XIII. of 1830 of the Bombay Code to the Agents of Foreign Sovereigns.

XVI. Concerning the management of Convicts transported to places within the territories of the East India Company.

XVII. For amending Regulation V. of 1831 of the Madras Code as far as the same regards penalties for certain breaches of the Salt Laws.

*XVIII. To regulate the granting and withholding of Licenses for the sale of Liquors within the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.

*XIX. For amending the Procedure in cases of Appeal made *in formâ pauperis* within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

*XX. For declaring the law touching the liability of Auction Purchasers of permanently assessed estates under Section 21, Regulation XI. of 1822 of the Bengal Code.

XXI. Concerning Suits instituted under the provisions of Regulation XLIX. of 1793 prior to, and pending at the date of, the enactment of Act IV. of 1840.

*XXII. For the punishment of Vagrants, within the Towns of Calcutta and Madras and the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, extorting Alms by offensive and disgusting exhibitions and practices.

XXIII. For executing within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts legal process issued by authorities in the Mofussil.

*XXIV. For amending the law with respect to Rates for Municipal purposes within the Town of Calcutta.

*XXV. For the better protection of the Abkaree Revenue within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

1841.

I. For facilitating the collection of the Revenue of Government and defining the interest intended to be conveyed by public sales for the realization of arrears of the public Revenue in Puttoedaree Estates.

*II. For regulating the sale of Gunjah and Bhang within the Presidency of Bombay.

*III. For the trial of prisoners charged with the commission of certain offences within the Islands of Bombay and Colaba and the Harbour of Bombay.

IV. For regulating public conveyances in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba and the Harbour of Bombay.

V. For the greater uniformity of the process upon trials for State Offences, and the amendment of such process in certain cases.

VI. For prohibiting the importation of Rum and Rum Shrub into the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

*VII. For a more uniform and an improved process for taking the Examination of absent Witnesses.

VIII. To enable Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, within the territories of the East India Company, to give relief against adverse claims made upon persons having no interest in the subject of such claims.

*IX. Concerning the adjudication of certain penalties imposed by Act XXV. of 1840 for the better protection of the Abkaree Revenue within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

X. For prescribing the Rules to be observed in order that Ships or Vessels, belonging to ports within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States or their subjects, may become entitled to the privileges of British Ships under a proclamation of the Governor-General in Council made in pursuance of Statute 3rd and 4th Victoria Chapter 56.

XI. For consolidating and amending the Regulations concerning Military Courts of Requests for Native Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company.

XII. For amending the Bengal Code in regard to Sales of Land for arrears of Revenue.

XIII. For explaining the provisions of Act No. XXV. of 1836.

*XIV. For the better regulation of Markets in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.

XV. For exempting Residents within Calcutta from giving Security in Suits in the Mofussil Courts on certain occasions.

XVI. For the taking of Oaths of qualification by Justices of the Peace.

XVII. For amending the proceedings in Appeals before the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

XVIII. For consolidating and amending the enactments concerning the exportation of Military Stores.

XIX. For the protection of moveable and immoveable Property against wrongful possession in cases of Succession.

*XX. For facilitating the collection of Debts on Succession, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons.

*XXI. For the better prevention of Local Nuisances.

*XXII. For amending the law with respect to Rates for Municipal purposes within the Town of Madras.

XXIII. For prohibiting the importation of Rum and Rum Shrub into the Presidency of Fort St. George in Madras.

XXIV. For the greater uniformity of the Law administered by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts with that administered in England in regard to the undisposed residue of the effects of testators, illusory appointments, the transfer of estates by persons under disabilities pursuant to the direction of Courts, and the better management of the property of such persons, and other like matter.

XXV. For amending the law concerning Imprisonments for Contempts of decrees or orders made by Courts of Equity.

XXVI. For extending in cases governed by English Law certain provisions of the Statute 3rd and 4th William IV. Chapter 42, entitled ("An Act for the further amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice.")

XXVII. For appropriating the unclaimed dividends on Insolvent Estates.

*XXVIII. For extending Act No. XXIII. of 1839 to Camp Followers.

*XXIX. For amending such parts of the Bengal and Madras Codes as concern the dismissal of Suits and Appeals for neglecting to proceed in the same.

XXX. For repressing obstructions to Justice in certain Courts of the East India Company.

*XXXI. For amending the provisions of the Bengal Code touching Criminal Appeals and the revision of Sentences and Orders of Criminal Courts.

1842.

*I. For better regulating the sale of Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs within the Town of Calcutta.

II. For providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.

*III. For extending the provisions of Act XXI. of 1839 to certain petty Thefts, not being cases of Simple Larceny.

IV. For the better management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations.

V. Concerning payment on account of Licenses for the sale of Spirits in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.

VI. For annexing to the British territory certain villages belonging to the late Nepanee Jaghеer, and acquisitions by exchange from the Sattara State, and for bringing under the Regulations an Inam village of Pergunnah Yelloor.

VII. For repealing certain provisions of the Bengal Code regarding Translations.

*VIII. For describing in Legislative Acts with greater certainty and convenience the Courts of the highest jurisdiction in the respective Presidencies.

IX. For extending the Statute 4th and 5th Victoria Chapter XXI. in certain cases to the territories of the East India Company.

*X. For enabling the inhabitants of any place of public resort or residence under the Presidency of Fort William, not within the Town of Calcutta, to make better provision for purposes connected with public health and convenience.

*XI. For amending and explaining the Law concerning the importation of Foreign Sugar.

XII. For the better regulation of Military Bazars and defining the liabilities of Camp Followers.

XIII. To enable the holders of Revenue, which has been alienated to them by the State, to collect that Revenue within the Presidency of Bombay.

*XIV. For giving greater facility in the abatement and prosecution of Nuisances in and through the Towns and Islands of Bombay and Colaba.

XV. For regulating the emigration of the Native inhabitants of the territories under the Government of the East India Company to the Island of Mauritius.

XVI. Concerning the terms of Leases granted by Zemindars and Proprietors.

XVII. Relative to the number of the Revenue Commissioners under the Presidency of Bombay.

*XVIII. For facilitating preliminary investigations of criminal cases connected with the collection of the Revenue within the Presidency of Bombay.

1843.

*I. For amending the Law concerning the Registration of written conveyances and other instruments affecting titles and other interests to land.

II. To regulate the sittings of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

*III. For amending the rules of Special Appeals.

*IV. For amending the Law concerning Appeals from Justices of the Peace and from Magistrates acting under the Statute 53 George III. Chapter 155.

V. For declaring and amending the Law regarding the condition of Slavery within the territories of the East India Company.

*VI. For amending the Law concerning the Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Courts of Ameens and Moonsiffs.

VII. For abolishing the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and for establishing new Zillah Courts to perform their functions, to establish Courts constituted according to Regulations I. and II. and VII and VIII. of 1827 in place of the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts and for extending the Civil Jurisdiction of such Courts.

*VIII. For disposing of the Original Suits and Appeals depending before the Provincial Courts of Appeals in the Presidency of Fort St. George the abolition of which is authorized by Act No. VII. of 1843.

IX. For the incorporation of a Bank at Madras.

*X. For the administration of Justice and collection of the Revenue in the districts of Kurnool, and Bunganapilly.

XI. For regulating the service of Hereditary Officers under the Presidency of Bombay.

*XII. Concerning the time at which, and the language in which, the Decisions of the Judges in the Courts of the East India Company are to be written.

*XIII. For regulating inquiries into the truth of matters implicating the Public Conduct of Officers not removable without the sanction of Government within the Presidency of Fort St. George in Madras.

XIV. For regulating the levy of Customs Duties and the manufacture of Salt in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

XV. For the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial Department.

XVI. Regarding the offering of rewards for the apprehension of offenders.

XVII. For the appointment of Official Trustees in certain cases.

XVIII. For the better custody of persons convicted of Thuggee and Dacoitee.

XIX. For amending the law respecting the Registration of certain Deeds.

*XX. For providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.

XXI. For regulating the Emigration of Laborers from India to Mauritius.

XXII. For amending the law relating to the Jurisdiction of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the 24-Pergunnahs.

XXIII. For amending the law relating to the Jurisdiction of the Zillah Courts in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier and in some other places.

*XXIV. For the better prevention of the Crime of Dacoitee.

XXV. For making the provisions of Statute 5 and 6 Victoria, Chapter 47, Section 11 applicable to India.

1844.

I. For securing certain immunities and privileges to His Highness the Nawab of the Carnatic, his Family and Retinue.

II. Respecting the expense of preparing Copies of Proceedings in Appeals.
*III. For legalizing the infliction of Corporal Punishments in cases of Petty Larceny generally, and when committed by offenders of tender age.
IV. For repealing Regulation IX. of 1808 of the Bengal Code.
V. For the suppression of all Lotteries not authorized by Government.
VI. For abolishing the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, for revising the Duties of Imports and Exports by sea, and for determining the price at which Salt shall be sold for home consumption within the territories subject to the Government of Fort St. George.
VII. For improving the Law of Evidence.
*VIII. To authorize the Governments of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay to remove Native Officers, Soldiers and followers imprisoned under sentence of a Court Martial from one prison to another.
IX. For authorizing the institution of Suits in the Courts of Principal Sudder Ameens and Sudder Ameens.
X. To amend the Law respecting the period of execution of persons convicted of the crime of Murder.
XI. For the improvement of the administration of Justice and dispatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.
XII. For better securing the observance of an exact Discipline in the Indian Navy.
XIII. For making Trisoolee Pice no longer a legal tender within the province of Benares, and for their withdrawal from circulation.
*XIV. For regulating the proceedings of the Sudder Courts at Fort William, Fort St. George, Bombay and at Agra in regard to sentences of transportation for life.
*XV. For amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to the Act XIV. of 1836, to Act I. 1838, and to Act VI. of 1844.
XVI. For increasing the Excise and Import Duties heretofore payable to the Government on Salt manufactured within or imported into the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay.
*XVII. For the administration of Justice and collection of the Revenue in the territory which formed the State of Colaba and which has lapsed to the British Government.
XVIII. For the better control and management of Jails within the Bengal Presidency.
XIX. For abolishing Town Duties and Mokants and all taxes upon Trades and Professions within the Presidency of Bombay.
XX. To amend the Law relating to advances bonâ fide made to Agents entrusted with goods by extending to the territories of the East India Company, in cases governed by English Law, the provisions of Statute 5 and 6 Victoria, Chapter 39, as altered by this Act.
XXI. For regulating the Emigration of the Native Inhabitants of the territories under the Government of the East India Company to Jamaica, British Guiana, and Trinidad.
*XXII. Regulating the Copper Coinage of the Mints in the territories of the East India Company.

1845.

*I. To amend Act No. XII. of 1841, entitled "An Act for amending the Bengal Code in regard to Sales of Land for arrears of Revenue."
*II. For regulating the punishment of Adultery in the Courts of the East India Company in the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.
*III. Vesting Courts of Appeal with the discretion to require or dispense with Security for Costs from the Appellant
IV. To amend the law regarding the Registration of Deeds.
V. Concerning the examination and appointment of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers.
VI. To amend the law regarding the issue of Commissions of the Peace.
VII. For regulating the levy of Water Rent, Tolls and Dues on certain Canals for irrigation and navigation, constructed by Government in the North-Western Provinces, and for the protection of the said Canals from injury.
*VIII. For amending Section 75, Chapter 17 of Regulation IV. of 1827, of the Bombay Code.
IX. For amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, to Act I. of 1838, and to Act VI. of 1844, and for repealing Act XV. of 1844.
*X. For empowering Courts to issue Warrants in cases of failure to serve Summons.

*XI	For the better collection, management and disbursement of certain public Funds and monies for Police and Municipal purposes throughout the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.
XII.	For authorizing the employment of the Uncovenanted Assistant Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay on the duties of Register.
XIII.	For extending the power of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay in regard to the admission and enrolment of persons to act as Attorneys of the said Court.
XIV.	To provide for the appointment of Nazirs in the Mofussil Courts.
XV.	For declaring and enacting the privileges of Native Officers and Soldiers of the Armies of the three Presidencies in respect of Judicial and Revenue proceedings
*XVI.	For regulating the re-admission of Appeals after dismissal under Act XXIX. of 1841.
*XVII.	For the better enforcement of the attendance of Witnesses in the Courts of the Moonsiffs within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.
*XVIII.	For the punishment of Offences committed by Convicts sentenced to imprisonment for life.
*XIX.	For incorporating the Assam Company.
*XX.	Providing Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the military service of the East India Company.
XXI.	Respecting the appointment and powers of Agents for the suppression of Meriah Sacrifices in the Hill Tracts of Orissa.
*XXII.	For providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.
XXIII.	To enable the Union Bank of Calcutta to sue and be sued in the name of the Secretary or of the Treasurer of the said Company.
*XXIV.	For establishing a Court for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service accused of breach of duty.
XXV.	For regulating the time of sailing of Ships carrying Emigrants from Madras to Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad.
*XXVI.	To regulate the granting and withholding of Licenses for the sale of Liquors within the Town of Calcutta.
*XXVII.	For enabling Assistant Magistrates vested with special powers to decide cases under the provisions of Act IV. of 1840.
XXVIII.	For the improvement of the administration of Justice and dispatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George.
XXIX.	To empower the Government of Bombay to appoint Joint-Zillah Judges or Joint-Assistant Judges.
*XXX.	For enabling Sessions Judges within the Madras Presidency to award Fines and Compensation to injured parties.
*XXXI.	For exempting the Pensions of Soldiers and others from attachment by process of the Courts of the East India Company.
XXXII.	To modify Regulation I. of 1820 of the Madras Code, relative to manufacturing Spirituous Liquors by the European process of distillation.

1846.

I.	For amending the Law regarding the appointment and remuneration of Pleaders in the Courts of the East India Company.
*II.	Relating to Unscrewed Cotton exported from the Continent of India and imported at the Bombay Presidency.
III.	For the establishment and maintenance of Field Boundary Marks in the Presidency of Bombay.
*IV.	For amending the law regarding the Sale of Land in execution of Decrees in the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.
V.	For placing the Police of Surat under the Magistrate.
VI.	For the more convenient administration of the Government of the country called the Bhuttee Territory.
*VII.	Regarding the deposit of Diet Money for witnesses in petty cases.
VIII.	For determining the duration of the existing Settlement of the North-Western Provinces.
IX.	For authorizing the Government of Fort St. George to provide Regulations for the several Ports and places of anchorages within the territories subject thereto.
*X.	For regulating the proceedings in certain cases of Distraint for arrears of Rent.
XI.	For the exemption of certain territory in the Province of Candeish and the Zillah of Ahmednugger from the operation of the General Regulations

1847.

I. For the establishment and maintenance of Boundary Marks in the North-Western Provinces of Bengal.

II. To declare the meaning and extent of certain words in Act V. of 1840.

*III. To provide for the appointment of Constables and Peace Officers at the Settlements in the Straits.

IV. To authorize the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to appoint any Military Officer as Magistrate.

V. To facilitate the execution of the Sentences of Courts established by the authority of the Governor-General in Council for the administration of Criminal Justice in States or territories administered by Officers acting under the authority of the East India Company.

VI. For establishing a Copper Currency in the Settlements of Penang, Singapore and Malacca.

VII. To regulate Distresses for small Rents in Calcutta.

VIII. For rendering lawful the Emigration of Laborers from the port of Madras in the Presidency of Fort St. George to the Mauritius.

IX. Regarding the assessment of lands gained from the sea or from rivers by Alluvion or Dereliction within the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa.

*X. For amending Act XXX. of 1836.

XI. To authorize the reception of Convicts transported from Her Majesty's Settlement of Hong-Kong.

XII. For repealing the law which authorises the imposition of Fines on Moonsiffs and Sudder Ameens.

XIII. For repealing Act XIV. of 1839 so far as it relates to the Emigration of Natives of India to the Island of Ceylon.

XIV. For repealing parts of Section 3, Regulation IV. of 1790, and Section 3, Regulation III. of 1803 of the Bengal Code.

XV. For the Survey of lands in the Town of Calcutta within the local limits of the Jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.

*XVI. For constituting Commissioners for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, partly by appointment of the Government and partly by election of the rate-payers.

*XVII. For remedying a defect in the Law regarding undiscovered Defaults in the prosecution of Suits.

XVIII. For curing the invalidity in the Registration of Deeds arising from the fact of having been registered by persons not duly appointed or on other than Court days.

*XIX. To make certain amendments in the Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company.

XX. For the Encouragement of Learning in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called Copyright, therein.

XXI. For improvement of the administration of Justice and dispatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.

*XXII. To enable the Commissioners who may be appointed under Act XVI. of 1847 to purchase and hold real or personal property for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

XXIII. For the amendment of Act No. XXXI. of 1838.

1848.

*I. To regulate the proceedings in certain cases of Forgery.

*II. To confer certain powers and privileges on the Commissioners for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, and to provide for the execution of certain public works by them.

*III. For removing doubts as to the meaning of the words "Thug" and "Thuggee," and the expression "Murder by Thuggee," when used in the Acts of the Council of India.

IV. For regulating Coroner's Juries.

*V. To amend the Law regarding the taking of Mochulkas or Penal Recognizances.

VI. For equalizing the Duties on goods imported and exported on Foreign and British Bottoms, and for abolishing Duties on goods carried from Port to Port in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company

VII. To except certain Free Ports from the operation of Section 3, Act No. VI. of 1848 and otherwise to amend that Act.

*VIII. To modify the provisions of Sections 9, 10, 11 and 13 of Regulation V. 1812, of the Bengal Code.

*IX. To repeal Acts No. XII. of 1839 and No. XII. of 1840, and to raise funds for Police and Municipal purposes throughout the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca and the dependencies and places subordinate or annexed thereto, by levying an assessment on the rents, produce and income derived from Buildings and Lands within the said Settlements, and by taxing Carriages, Waggons, Carts, Horses and Mules kept or used within the same.

X. For annexing the lapsed State of Mandvee to the Presidency of Bombay.

*XI. For the punishment of wandering Gangs of Thieves and Robbers.

XII. For better defining the Jurisdiction of the Calcutta Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts.

XIII. For limiting the time within which a Suit may be brought to contest the awards of the Revenue Authorities in the Presidency of Bombay.

XIV. To enable the Supreme Court of Calcutta to issue Commissions for taking affidavits.

XV. To forbid trading by the Officers of the Supreme Court.

XVI. To remove certain restrictions on the Salt Trade.

XVII. For substituting Stamp Duties instead of Institution Fees in the Courts of the District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras, and for refunding Stamp Duties on Plaints in certain cases.

XVIII. For the administration of the estate of the late Nawab of Surat, and to continue privileges to his family.

*XIX. For better defining the Law as to revisions of the Sentences of Subordinate Criminal Courts in the Presidencies of Bengal and Madras.

XX. For better enforcing the attendance of Proprietors and Farmers of Land before Collectors of Land Revenue in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.

XXI. For avoiding Wagers.

XXII. To simplify indictments for Forgery.

*XXIII. To amend a clerical error in Act No. XXV. of 1840.

*XXIV. For providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.

XXV. For restoration of the Jagheer of Bunganapilly.

XXVI. To extend to the Straits the Act for regulating Coroners' Juries.

XXVII. To amend Act XII. of 1844.

1849.

I. To provide more effectually for the punishment of offences committed in Foreign States.

II. To abolish the practice of Branding and exposing Convicts.

III. To confirm an agreement between certain Shareholders and Creditors of the Union Bank of Calcutta.

*IV. For the safe custody of Criminal Lunatics.

V. For better defining the Duties of Customs and Excise.

VI. For securing Military and Naval Pensions and Superannuation allowances.

*VII. For the appointment of an Administrator General in Bengal.

*VIII. For assimilating the penal Jurisdiction of Police Magistrates at Madras to that of Justices of the Peace at Calcutta.

IX. For enabling one Police Magistrate to exercise in certain cases the powers of two Justices in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

X. For appointing a Commissioner of Revenue at Madras.

XI. For securing the Abkaree Revenue of Calcutta,

XII. For improving the Jurisdiction of the Sudder Adawlut of Bombay and for amending Section 36, Regulation II. of 1827 of the Bombay Code.

XIII. To prevent the smuggling of Salt into Calcutta.

*XIV. To punish tampering with the Army or Navy

XV. To amend the Law respecting the Stamped Material in use in the Presidency of Bombay.

1850.

*I. For confirming the Title to Lands in Calcutta.

*II. An Act to amend and extend to Madras and Bombay Act No. VII. 1849.

*III. An Act for amending the law concerning the jurisdiction of the Courts of Sudder Ameens and District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

*IV. For the amendment of Procedure in cases of Appeal to the Sudder Court.
V. An Act for freedom of the Coasting Trade of India.
*VI. For enabling the Commander-in-Chief to pardon Military Offences.
*VII. An Act for better defining the Law as to the removal of Prisoners.
*VIII. An Act to amend the law for enabling Zillah and City Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens in certain cases of Appeal to confirm the decision without summoning the Respondent.
IX. An Act for the more easy recovery of Small Debts and Demands in Calcutta, Madras & Bombay.
X. An Act to declare Aden a free Port.
XI. An Act to amend Act X. 1841.
XII. For avoiding loss by the default of Public Accountants.
*XIII. For punishment of Breaches of Trust.
*XIV. An Act for assimilating the penal jurisdiction of Police Magistrates at the Straits' Settlements to that of Justices of the Peace at Calcutta.
*XV. An Act to extend the operations of Sections 10 and 12, Regulation XXVI. 1814, of the Bengal Code.
*XVI. An Act for restitution of the value of Stolen Property.
*XVII. An Act for taking Land in Bombay and Colaba for public purposes.
XVIII. An Act for the protection of Judicial Officers.
XIX Concerning the binding of Apprentices.
XX. An Act for settling the boundaries of the Tributary Mehals in Cuttack.
XXI. An Act for extending the principle of Section 9, Regulation VII. 1832, of the Bengal Code throughout the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.
*XXII. An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.
XXIII. An Act for securing the Land Revenue of Calcutta.
*XXIV. An Act for better defining the special duty levied on Tobacco in Bombay.
XXV. An Act for the forfeiture to Government of Deposits made on incomplete Sales of Land under Regulation VIII. 1819 and Act IV. 1846.
XXVI. An Act to enable Improvements to be made in Towns.
*XXVII. An Act for the registry of Merchant Seamen.
*XXVIII. An Act for the encouragement of Merchant Seamen.
XXIX. An Act to amend Act XXXI. 1838 for the prevention of Poisoning.
*XXX. An Act to remove doubts on the construction of Act I. 1846 and Act IV. 1850.
XXXI. An Act for protecting the Salt Revenue in Bombay.
XXXII. An Act to repeal Act XV. 1836.
XXXIII. An Act for amending the forms necessary for the sale of Putnee Tenures in Bengal.
XXXIV. An Act for the better custody of State Prisoners.
XXXV. An Act for regulating the Bombay Ferries.
*XXXVI. An Act to amend the 113th Article of War for the Native Army.
XXXVII. For regulating Inquiries into the behaviour of Public Servants.
*XXXVIII. An Act to allow Counsel to all persons on the trial of offences.
*XXXIX. To continue the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta pending the consideration of an Act to amend Act XVI. 1847.
XL. An Act for licensing Pawnbrokers in the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
XLI. An Act to prevent the landing and leaving of decrepit Beggars in the Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
*XLII. An Act for giving additional facilities for Public Works in Bengal.
*XLIII. An Act for the regulation of Registered Joint-Stock Companies.
XLIV. An Act for consolidating the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium and the Sudder Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.
XLV. An Act to declare the Law as to the jurisdiction of Coroners.

1851.

*I. For the appropriation of Fines levied under Act XXIV. 1845.
II. To amend Regulation XLII. 1810, of the Bengal Code for the trial of Appeals.
III. An Act to amend Regulation X. 1819, and Act XXIX. 1838, for preventing the unlawful manufacture and transportation of Salt.
*IV. An Act for the appointment of Uncovenanted Deputy Magistrates and for defining the duties of Deputy and Assistant Magistrates in Bombay.
V. For relief of certain sufferers by the Insolvency of Sir Thomas Turton, Baronet.

VI. Respecting certain land in Bombay called Foras Land.
*VII. To amend the law of the Bombay Presidency relating to Execution of Decrees.
VIII. An Act for enabling Government to levy Tolls on public Roads and Bridges.
*IX. An Act for prevention of Gambling in Bombay.
*X. To amend Act XXIX. of 1841, for the administration of personal estate of deceased persons.
XI. For the custody of Registers of Deeds in the Presidency of Bengal.
XII. An Act for securing the Land Revenue of Madras.
XIII. An Act to amend Act V. of 1851.
XIV. An Act for consolidating the laws for collecting a Revenue of Excise on Spirituous Liquors and Intoxicating Drugs in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
XV. An Act for the better suppression of Frauds in respect of Cotton in Bombay.
*XVI. An Act for the trial of Receivers of Stolen Property.

1852.

I. An Act for the amendment of the laws relating to Customs under the Presidency of Bombay.
*II. An Act for the collection of Land Customs on certain foreign frontiers of the Presidency of Bombay.
III. An Act to amend the law relating to Spirituous and Intoxicating Liquors, Drugs, and Preparations within the territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay.
IV. An Act to amend the law relating to Emigrant Vessels and the Emigration of Labourers.
V. An Act for giving effect to the provisions of an Act of Parliament, passed in the 15th year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entituled "An Act for Marriages in India."
*VI An Act for defraying the costs of a Light-House on Pedra Branca.
VII. An Act for amending Act XVII. of 1840, as to penalties for Breaches of the Salt Laws in the Madras Presidency.
VIII. An Act for remunerating the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, for the execution of Mofussil Process under Act XXIII. of 1840.
IX. An Act to repeal Regulation I. of 1832, of the Bengal Code.
*X. For constituting Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.
XI. An Act for the Adjudication of Titles to certain Estates claimed to be wholly or partially Rent-free in the Presidency of Bombay.
XII. An Act to repeal Act No. II. of 1848, and to confer certain powers on the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.
XIII. An Act for consolidating and amending the regulations of the Calcutta Police.
XIV. An Act for extending the provisions of Acts XXIV. of 1841, and XVII. of 1843, to the Straits Settlement.
XV. An Act to amend the Law of Evidence.
XVI. An Act for further improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the territories of the East India Company.
XVII. An Act to diminish the Expense and Delay of proceedings in Her Majesty's Courts within the territories of the East India Company.
XVIII. An Act to amend the law relating to Pleaders in the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.
XIX. An Act for securing the Abkarry Revenue of Madras.
*XX. An Act to facilitate the acquisition of Land needed for Public Purposes in the Presidency of Fort St. George.
XXI. An Act to authorise the employment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors in the Presidency of Bombay.
XXII. To avoid doubts as the validity of certain decisions in summary suits for Arrears of Rent, and of certain sales of Putnee Talooks and other saleable tenures.
XXIII. To authorize and empower the Governors in Council of the respective Presidencies of Madras and Bombay to mitigate or discharge Fines, Amerciaments, &c., imposed by the Supreme Courts or any other Courts of Justice at Madras and Bombay respectively.
XXIV. For amending and explaining Act XIV. 1839, and for the better prevention of Crimping.
XXV. An Act for the Execution of Decrees made in appeal to Her Majesty in Council, or by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and of the Zillah and City Judges in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

*XXVI. An Act to amend the mode of Procedure in the Courts of the Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and to extend the powers of Principal Sudder Ameens in appeals referred to them.

XXVII An Act to confer certain powers on Patels and other Heads of Villages in the Bombay Presidency.

XVIII. An Act to relieve the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut at Bombay from the Superintendence of the Police in that Presidency.

XXIX. An Act to amend the laws respecting the Circuits of Judicial Commissioners in the Presidency of Bombay.

XXX. An Act for the Naturalization of Aliens.

XXXI. An Act to repeal Clause 17, Section 16, Regulation XX. 1817, of the Bengal Code.

XXXII. An Act to facilitate the prosecution of certain Ministerial and Police Officers for certain Criminal Acts.

XXIII. An Act to facilitate the enforcement of Judgments in places beyond the jurisdiction of the Courts pronouncing the same.

XXIV. An Act for the prevention of Gambling in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

XXXV. An Act for the abolition of the Poll Tax within the towns of Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, in the Province of Arracan, and for levying a Tax on lands covered by Dwelling-houses within those towns.

1853.

*I. An Act for providing in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay for the punishment of Males of tender age for Petty Thefts.

II. An Act to remove doubts as to the liability of all subjects of Her Majesty to the same jurisdictions as Natives in respect of Public and Police Duties and public Charges incident to the holders of land or their local Agents or Managers.

*III. An Act relating to the Railway belonging to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company in the Presidency of Bombay.

IV. An Act for the abolition of the Government Monopoly of Tobacco in the Provinces of Coimbatore, Malabar and Canara.

V. An Act for the amendment of Act No. IV. of 1849.

VI. An Act relating to Summary Suits for Arrears of rent, to Sales of Putnee Talooks, and other saleable tenures, and to Sales of Land in satisfaction of Summary Decrees for rent.

VII. An Act to extend the Jurisdiction of Magistrates under the 53rd George 3rd, Cap. 155, Section 105, in cases of assaults, forcible entries, and other injuries accompanied with force, not being felonies

VIII. An Act for bringing the lapsed State of Colaba under the laws of the Presidency of Bombay.

*IX. An Act to amend Act No. VI. of 1853.

X. An Act to amend Act No. XXII. of 1836.

XI. An Act to facilitate the removal of Nuisances and Encroachments below High-water Mark in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.

*XII. An Act supplemental to Act No. III. of 1853, relating to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company in the Presidency of Bombay.

XIII. An Act for bringing under the operation of the Regulations and Acts in force in the Presidency of Bombay, certain Territories subordinate to that Presidency.

XIV. An Act for regulating the collection and distribution of the Effects of Officers, Seamen and others dying in the Marine Service of the East India Company, called the Indian Navy.

*XV. An Act for the amendment of Procedure in cases of Regular Appeal to the Sudder Courts in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

*XVI. An Act for amending the Law of Special Appeals.

XVII. An Act to repeal Regulation VII. of 1816, and to declare the law which is to be in force in the tract of land granted to Maharajah Imrit Rao.

XVIII. An Act for regulating the Sale of Spirituous Liquors, &c in Cantonments.

XIX. An Act to amend the Law of Evidence in the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Bengal Presidency.

XX. An Act to amend the Law relating to Pleaders in the Courts of the East India Company.

*XXI. An Act for providing for the exercise of certain Powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.

1854.

*I.	An Act to amend the law for facilitating the acquisition of Land needed for Public purposes within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.
II.	An Act to abolish the office of Assessor to the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay.
*III.	An Act to amend the 38th Article of War of the Native Army.
IV.	An Act relating to the execution of sentences in Petty Cases by Superintendents of Bazars in the Presidency of Bombay.
V.	An Act to amend Act No. V. of 1838, relating to the Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association.
VI.	An Act to amend the practice and course of proceeding on the Equity side of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.
VII.	An Act for the Apprehension within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, of Persons charged with the commission of Heinous Offences beyond the limits of the said territories, and for delivering them up to Justice, and to provide for the Execution of Warrants in places out of the jurisdiction of the authorities issuing them.
*VIII.	An Act to explain and amend Act X. of 1851 and Act XX. of 1841
IX.	An Act relating to Appeals in the Civil Courts of the East India Company.
X.	An Act for regulating the Powers of Assistants to Magistrates and of Deputy Magistrates appointed under Act XV. of 1843.
*XI.	An Act to amend Act No. XXI. of 1835 and Act No. XXII. of 1844, and to authorize the issue of Half Pice.
*XII.	An Act for conferring Criminal Jurisdiction upon District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras.
XIII.	An Act to repeal Act No. VI. of 1852, and to make provision for defraying the cost of the Light-House on Pedra Branca, and for maintaining the same, and also a Floating Light established in the Straits of Malacca, to the West of Singapore, and for the establishment and maintenance of such further Lights in or near to the said Straits as may be deemed expedient.
*XIV.	An Act to continue the operation of Act No. XIX. of 1845 until the 30th day of April 1855.
*XV.	An Act to facilitate the proceedings of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into certain matters connected with the position of Sir James Brooke, Her Majesty's Commissioner and Consul General in Borneo.
XVI.	An Act to amend Regulation XI. of 1831 of the Bengal Code.
XVII.	An Act for the management of the Post Office, for the regulation of the duties of Postage, and for the punishment of Offences against the Post Office.
XVIII.	An Act relating to Railways in India.
XIX.	An Act for removing the prohibition against the importation of Foreign Sugar.
XX.	An Act to amend Regulation XIII. of 1833 of the Bengal Code.
XXI.	An Act to amend the Law relating to the several Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
XXII.	An Act to repeal certain parts of the 53 George 3, c. 155; of Section 2, Regulation XV. of 1806 of the Bengal Code; and of Regulation IV. of 1809 of the Madras Code.
*XXIII.	An Act for the suppression of the Outrages in the District of Malabar, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.
XXIV.	An Act to prohibit the possession of certain offensive Weapons in Malabar.
XXV.	An Act for discontinuing the practice of issuing Warrants for the payment of money from the Treasuries of the Collectors.
XXVI.	An Act for making better provision for the education of Male Minors subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards.
XXVII.	An Act to amend the Law relating to the Nazim of Bengal.
*XXVIII.	An Act to continue the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, pending the consideration of an Act to amend Act X. of 1852.
*XXIX.	An Act to prohibit the Exportation of Saltpetre to certain Ports in Europe.
XXX.	An Act to provide for the levy of Duties of Customs in the Arracan, Pegu, Martaban, and Tenasserim Provinces.
XXXI.	An Act to abolish Real Actions and also Fines and Common Recoveries, and to simplify the modes of conveying land in cases to which the English Law is applicable.
*XXXII.	An Act to facilitate enquiries respecting the alleged use of Torture in the Presidency of Fort St. George.
XXXIII.	An Act to extend the provisions of Act No. XII. of 1843.

*XXXIV. An Act for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India.

1855.

*I. An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India..

II. For the further improvement of the Law of Evidence.

III. For the better prevention of Desertion from the Indian Navy.

IV. For incorporating for a further period, and for giving further powers to the Assam Company.

V. To assimilate the Process of Execution on all sides of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, and to extend and amend the provisions of Act XXV. of 1841.

VI. To extend the operation of, and regulate the mode of executing Writs of Execution in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.

VII. To amend the law of Arrest on mesne process in Civil Actions in Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature, and to provide for the subsistence of Prisoners confined under Civil process of any of the said Courts.

VIII. To amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator General.

*IX. For the amendment of Procedure in cases of regular appeal to the Sudder Court in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

X. To amend the Law relating to the attendance and examination of Witnesses in the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, and to amend the provisions of Section 40, Act XIX. of 1853.

XI. Relating to Mesne Profits and to Improvements made by holders under defective titles in cases to which the English Law is applicable.

XII. To enable Executors, Administrators or Representatives to sue and be sued for certain wrongs.

XIII. To provide Compensation to Families for loss occasioned by the death of a person caused by actionable wrong.

XIV. For the better regulation of Military Bazars in the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

*XV. To amend Regulation III. of 1833 of the Bombay Regulations.

*XVI. To amend the law in force in the Presidency of Bombay concerning the use of Badges.

XVII. To improve the law relating to the Copper Currency in the Straits.

XVIII. To remove doubts relating to the power to grant Pardons and Reprieves and Remissions of Punishments in India.

XIX. To amend the law relating to District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

*XX. For the establishment and maintenance of Boundary-marks in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

XXI. For making better provision for the education of Male Minors and the marriage of Male and Female Minors, subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

XXII. For the regulation of Ports and Port-dues.

XXIII. To amend the law relating to the administration of the Estates of Deceased Persons charged with money by way of Mortgage.

XXIV. To substitute Penal Servitude for the punishment of Transportation in respect of European and American Convicts, and to amend the law relating to the Removal of such Convicts.

XXV. To empower the Sessions Judge of Coimbatore to hold Sessions at Ootacamund on the Neilgherry Hills.

XXVI. To facilitate the payment of small deposits in Government Savings Banks to the representatives of deceased depositors.

XXVII. To enable the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to transact certain business in respect of Government Securities and Shares in the said Banks.

XXVIII. For the repeal of the Usury Laws.

XXIX. For amending Act No. VI. of 1814.

XXX. To repeal Section 7 of Act No. XXVIII. of 1839.

XXXI. Relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the British Colonies of Saint Lucia and Grenada.

XXXII. Relating to Embankments.

*XXXIII. To prohibit the Exportation of Saltpetre, except in British vessels bound to the Ports of London or Liverpool.

XXXIV. To explain and amend Act No. XXXIII. of 1852.

XXXV. To abolish the levy of Customs Duty on the import of Cotton into the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

XXXVI. To empower Officers of Customs and Land Revenue to search houses and other enclosed places for contraband Salt in the North-Western Provinces.

XXXVII. To remove from the operation of the general Laws and Regulations certain Districts inhabited by Sonthals and others, and to place the same under the superintendence of an Officer to be specially appointed for that purpose.

*XXXVIII. To provide for the trial and punishment of Rebellion and other offences committed within certain Districts in which Martial Law has lately been proclaimed.

1856.

*I. An Act to prevent the sale or exposure of Obscene Books and Pictures.

*II. To enable Magistrates and certain other Officers to take cognizance of certain offences without requiring a written complaint.

III. To amend Act No. XI. of 1849 and Act No. XIX. of 1852.

*IV. To prevent the malicious or wanton destruction of Cattle.

*V. To give effect to Act XXIII. of 1854 from the time of its promulgation in the District of Malabar, and to extend the application thereof in future.

*VI. For granting exclusive privileges to Inventors.

VII. To enable the Bombay Government to provide for a due supply of water for public use in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.

VIII. For the better control of the Gaols within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay.

IX. To amend the law relating to Bills of Lading.

*X. To repeal the 122nd Article of War for the Native Army, and to substitute a new Article in lieu thereof.

XI. For the better prevention of desertion by European Soldiers from the Land Forces of Her Majesty and of the East India Company in India.

XII. To amend the law respecting the employment of Ameens by the Civil Courts in the Presidency of Fort William.

XIII. For regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

XIV. For the Conservancy and Improvement of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

XV. To remove all legal obstacles to the Marriage of Hindoo Widows.

*XVI. To authorize the levy of Port-dues and Fees at the present rates for a further period of twelve months.

*XVII To provide for the execution of Criminal Process in places out of the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the same.

XVIII. Relating to the administration of the public Revenues in the Town of Calcutta.

XIX. To enable the Governor-General of India in Council to suspend the operation of certain Acts relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers.

XX. To make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chowkeydars in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs, and Bazars in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

XXI. To consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

XXII. For establishing a Toll on Boats and Timber passing through the Kurratiya river in the district of Bogra.

*XXIII. For the better recovery of Arrears of Revenue under Ryotwar Settlements in the Madras Presidency.

XXIV. To provide for the dissolution of the Bengal Mariners' and General Widows' Fund Society, and the distribution of the funds belonging thereto.

XXV. To comprise in one Act the provisions necessary for the assessment and collection of Municipal Rates and Taxes in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales, Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

XXVI. For appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for levying Rates and Taxes, in the Town of Madras.

XXVII For appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for levying Rates and Taxes, in the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

XXVIII. For appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for levying Rates and Taxes, in the Town of Calcutta.

XXIX. Concerning the taking of Oaths of office by Registers of Deeds.

1857.

*I. An Act to prevent the over-crowding of vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal

II. An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Calcutta.

III. An Act relating to Trespasses by Cattle.

IV. An Act to amend the law relating to the duties payable on Tobacco, and the retail sale and warehousing thereof in the Town of Bombay.

V. An Act to confer certain powers on the Oriental Gas Company, Limited.

VI. An Act for the acquisition of Land for Public Purposes.

VII. An Act for the more extensive employment of uncovenanted agency in the Revenue and Judicial Departments in the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

*VIII. An Act to amend Act XIX. of 1847.

IX. An Act to repeal Act VI. of 1856.

X. An Act to amend Act XXXVII. of 1855.

XI. An Act for the prevention, trial, and punishment of Offences against the State.

XII. An Act to authorise the arrest and detention, within the ports of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, of Junks or Native Vessels suspected to be piratical.

XIII. An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the cultivation of the Poppy and the manufacture of Opium in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

*XIV. An Act to make further provision for the trial and punishment of certain Offences relating to the Army, and of Offences against the State.

*XV. An Act to regulate the establishment of Printing Presses and to restrain in certain cases the circulation of printed books and papers.

*XVI. An Act to make temporary provision for the trial and punishment of heinous offences in certain districts.

*XVII. An Act to provide temporarily for the apprehension and trial of Native Officers and Soldiers for Mutiny and Desertion.

*XVIII. An Act relating to the issuing of writs or process against certain members of the family, household, and retinue of His late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

XIX. An Act for the incorporation and regulation of Joint Stock Companies and other Associations, either with or without limited liability of the members thereof.

XX. An Act to amend Act IX. of 1850.

XXI. An Act to make better provision for the order and good government of the Suburbs of Calcutta and of the Station of Howrah.

XXII. An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Bombay.

XXIII. An Act to provide for the good order and discipline of certain Volunteer Corps, and to invest them with certain powers.

XXIV. An Act to authorise the levy of Port-dues and Fees at the present rates for a further period of six months.

XXV. An Act to render Officers and Soldiers in the Native Army liable to forfeiture of property for mutiny, and to provide for the adjudication and recovery of forfeitures of property in certain cases.

XXVI. An Act for regulating Ferries in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

XXVII. An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Madras.

*XXVIII. An Act relating to the importation, manufacture, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep or use the same.

XXIX. An Act to make better provision for the collection of Land Customs on certain foreign Frontiers of the Presidency of Bombay.

XXX. An Act for the levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Calcutta.

XXXI. An Act for the levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Bombay.

*XXXII. An Act to amend the Articles of War for the Native Army.

XXXIII. An Act to make further provision relating to Foreigners.

XXXIV An Act relating to the sale of Ganja in the Presidency of Bombay.

XXXV. An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the ports of Moulmein, Rangoon, Kyouk Phyoo, Akyab, and Chittagong.

1858.

*I.	An Act to make lawful Compulsory Labor for the prevention of mischief by inundation, and to provide for the enforcement of customary labor on certain works of irrigation in the Presidency of Fort St. George.
II.	For the levy of Port-dues in certain Ports in the province of Cuttack.
III.	To amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State Prisoners.
*IV.	For providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.
V.	For the punishment of certain offenders who have escaped from Jail and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such offenders.
*VI.	To authorize the Impressment of Artisans and Laborers for the erection of buildings for the European Troops in India, and for works urgently required for Military purposes.
VII.	For the levy of Port-dues and Fees at Ports within the Presidency of Fort St. George.
VIII.	For the levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Kurrachee.
IX.	For the levy of Port-dues in certain Ports within the limits of the Gulf of Cambay.
*X.	To authorize the Confiscation of Villages, the imposition of fines, and the forfeiture of certain Offices in cases of rebellion and other crimes committed by inhabitants of Villages or by members of tribes; and also to provide for the punishment of proprietors of land who neglect to assist in the suppression of rebellion or in the apprehension of rebels, mutineers, or deserters.
*XI.	To authorize the infliction of Corporal Punishment in certain cases.
XII.	For raising funds for making and repairing roads in the Suburbs of Calcutta and the Station of Howrah.
*XIII.	For the punishment of persons who unlawfully possess or conceal Arms or other property belonging to Her Majesty or to the East India Company.
XIV.	To extend the provisions of Act XXI. of 1855 in the Presidency of Fort Saint George, to Minors not subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards.
XV.	For the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Aden.
XVI.	To extend Act XXV. of 1855.
XVII.	To repeal the laws relating to the levy of Light-dues at Ports within the limits of the Gulf of Cambay.
XVIII.	For the regulation of certain Ports within the Presidency of Fort St George.
XIX.	To provide for the authentication of Stamped Paper issued from the Stamp Office in Calcutta.
*XX.	To facilitate the Recovery of Land and other real property of which possession may have been wrongfully taken during the recent disturbances in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.
XXI.	For the regulation of Native Passenger Ships, and of Steam Vessels intended to convey passengers on coasting voyages.
*XXII.	To continue in force for a further period Acts XIV. of 1857, XVI. of 1857, and XVII. of 1857, and to authorize in certain cases the transportation of offenders sentenced to imprisonment.
XXIII.	For bringing the District of Kurnool under the laws of the Presidency of Fort St. George.
*XXIV.	To continue for six months the Privileges granted by Act I. of 1844 to certain members of the family, household, and retinue of his late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.
XXV.	For appointing Municipal Commissioners and for raising a fund for Municipal purposes in the Town of Bombay.
*XXVI.	To make further provision for the trial and punishment of Offences against the State.
*XXVII.	To continue in force for a further period of six months Act IV. of 1858, for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.
XXVIII.	For the maintenance of a Police Force for the Port of Madras.
XXIX.	For the relief of persons, who, in consequence of the recent disturbances, have been prevented from instituting or prosecuting suits or appeals in the Civil Courts of the North-Western Provinces within the time allowed by law.
XXX.	To provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.
XXXI.	To make further provision for the settlement of land gained by Alluvion in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

XXXII. For bringing the Fort of Tanjore and the adjacent territory under the laws of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

XXXIII. To amend Act XII. of 1841 (for better securing the observance of an exact discipline in the Indian Navy.)

XXXIV. To regulate proceedings in Lunacy in the Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.

XXXV. To make better provision for the care of the Estates of Lunatics not subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

XXXVI. Relating to Lunatic Asylums.

XXXVII. To continue certain privileges and immunities to the family and retainers of His late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

XXXVIII. To repeal Regulation V. 1832 of the Bengal Code, and to make certain provisions rendered necessary by the transfer of the Delhi Territory to the administration of the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab.

XXXIX. For the better recovery of Arrears of Revenue under Ryotwar Settlements in the Madras Presidency.

XL. For making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

*XLI. To amend Regulation X. 1829 of the Bengal Code (for the collection of Stamp Duties).

1859.

I. An Act for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen.

II. To amend Act XXX. of 1858 (to provide for the administration of the Estate, and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic).

III. For conferring Civil jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint-Magistrates, and for constituting those officers Registers of Deeds.

*IV. To make further provision for the removal of Prisoners.

V. To empower the holders of Ghatwalee lands in the District of Beerbhoom to grant leases extending beyond the period of their own possession.

VI. To empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to appoint a Magistrate for certain Districts within the Zillah Ahmedabad.

VII. To alter the Duties of Customs on goods imported or exported by Sea.

VIII. For simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.

IX. To provide for the adjudication of Claims to Property seized as forfeited.

X. To amend the law relating to the recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

XI. To improve the law relating to Sales of Land for arrears of Revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency.

XII. To make better provision for the trial of Pilots at the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal for breach of duty.

XIII. To provide for the punishment of Breaches of Contract by artificers, workmen, and labourers in certain cases.

XIV. To provide for the Limitation of Suits.

XV. For granting exclusive privileges to Inventors.

*XVI. To explain Act XXX. of 1858 (to provide for the administration of the Estate, and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic).

XVII. To amend the law for the realization of Revenue from Abkaree in the Island of Bombay.

XVIII. To amend the law relating to offences declared to be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate.

*XIX. To continue in force until the end of the year 1859, Act XXVIII. of 1857.

*XX. For the suppression of Outrages in the district of Malabar in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

*XXI. For providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from his Council.

XXII. To amend Act I. of 1852 (for the consolidation and amendment of the Laws relating to the Customs under the Presidency of Bombay).

XXIII. To alter the rates of Duty on goods imported or exported by land from certain Foreign Territories into or from the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay respectively.

XXIV. For the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

XXV. To prevent the over-crowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

*XXVI. To continue in force for a further period Act XXVIII. of 1857.

*XXVII. To continue in force for a further period Acts XIV. of 1857, XVI. of 1857, and XVII. of 1857.

XXVIII. To revive and continue in force for a further period Act XXXIII. of 1857 (to make further provision relating to Foreigners),

1860.

I. An Act to empower the Governor-General in Council to increase the rate of Duty on Salt imported into the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

II. To amend the law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea.

*III. To empower Sessions Judges to pass sentence in certain cases without reference to the Sudder Court.

*IV. To amend Act VIII. of 1859 (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter).

V. To amend Act III. of 1857 (relating to Trespasses by Cattle).

*VI. To amend Act XIX. of 1847 (Articles of War for the Native Army).

VII. To enable Joint Stock Banking Companies to be formed on the principle of Limited Liability.

VIII. For regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India.

IX. To make provision for the speedy determination of certain Disputes between Workmen engaged in Railway and other public works and their employers.

X. To amend Act VII. of 1859 (to alter the Duties of Customs on goods imported or exported by Sea).

*XI. To enforce the fulfilment of Indigo Contracts, and to provide for the appointment of a Commission of Enquiry.

XII. Relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the British Colony of Saint Vincent.

XIII. To repeal certain laws relating to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of Furruckabad.

XIV. To provide for the Execution of Process within the premises occupied by His Majesty the King of Oude.

XV. To amend and extend Act XXII. of 1836 (relating to the levy of a Toll on Boats, Rafts, and Floats passing through the Circular and Eastern Canals).

XVI. To amend Act XIV. of 1856.

XVII. To repeal Act V. of 1858 (for the punishment of certain Offenders who have escaped from Jail and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such Offenders), and to make certain provisions in lieu thereof.

*XVIII. To continue in force for a further period of three months Act XXI. of 1859, for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from his Council.

XIX. To amend Act XXII. of 1855 (for the regulation of Ports and Port-dues), and Act VII. of 1858 (for the levy of Port-dues at Ports within the Presidency of Fort Saint George).

XX. For settling Promissory Notes of the Government of India producing an annual income of one Lac of Rupees, and a Mansion-house and hereditaments called Mazagon Castle, in the Island of Bombay, late the property of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Baronet, deceased, so as to accompany and support the title and dignity of a Baronet lately conferred on him and the heirs male of his body by Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, and for other purposes connected therewith.

XXI. For the Registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies.

XXII. To remove certain tracts on the Eastern border of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the general Regulations and Acts.

XXIII. To amend Act XXI. of 1856 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal).

XXIV. For the solemnization of Marriages in India by ordained Ministers of the Church of Scotland.

XXV. For the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Bassein.

XXVI. To amend Act VIII. of 1855 (relating to the office and duties of Administrator General).

XXVII. For facilitating the Collection of Debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons.

XXVIII. For the establishment and maintenance of Boundary Marks, and for facilitating the settlement of Bombay Disputes in the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

*XXIX.	To continue in force Act XXVIII. of 1857.
XXX.	To remove the Pergunnahs of Koonch and Calpee in Zillah Jaloun from the operation of the general Regulations.
XXXI.	Relating to the manufacture, importation, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of disarming in certain cases.
XXXII.	For imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices.
XXXIII.	Relating to Emigration to the British Colony of Natal.
XXXIV.	To indemnify Officers of Government and other persons in respect of fines and contributions levied, and acts done by them during the late disturbances.
*XXXV.	Relating to the Transportation of Convicts.
*XXXVI.	To consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.
XXXVII.	To repeal Act XVI. of 1859.
XXXVIII.	To explain Act XXX. of 1858 to (provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic).
XXXIX.	To amend Act XXXII. of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices).
*XL.	To amend Act XXXVI. of 1860.
XLI.	Relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the British Colony of Saint Kitts.
XLII.	For the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.
*XLIII.	To amend Act VIII. of 1859 (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter).
*XLIV.	For providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from his Council.
XLV.	The Indian Penal Code.
XLVI.	To authorize and regulate the Emigration of Native laborers to the French Colonies.
XLVII.	For giving to the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay the power of conferring Degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts II., XXII. and XXVII. of 1857.
XLVIII.	To amend Act XIII of 1856 (for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca).
XLIX.	Relating to Vessels carrying Emigrant Passengers to the British Colonies.
L.	To amend the law relating to Vacations in the Civil Courts within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.
*LI.	Further to amend Act XXXVI. of 1860.
LII.	To amend Act XVIII. of 1854 (relating to Railways in India.)
LIII.	To amend Act X. of 1859.

1861.

I.	An Act for the improvement of the administration of Justice and despatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bombay.
II.	To amend Act VI. of 1857 (for the acquisition of Land for Public Purposes).
III.	To provide for the collection of Duty of Customs on Pepper exported by Sea from the British Port of Cochin.
IV.	For the levy of Port-dues at Calingapatam and Munsoorcottah within the Presidency of Fort St. George.
V.	For the Regulation of Police.
VI.	To alter the time from which the Indian Penal Code shall take effect.
VII.	To empower the Governor-General in Council to increase the rate of Duty leviable on Salt manufactured in, or imported into, any part of the Presidency of Bombay.
VIII.	For the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Amherst.
IX.	To amend the law relating to Minors.
X.	To repeal certain Regulations and Acts relating to the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.
XI.	To amend Act XIV. of 1859 (to provide for the limitation of suits).
XII.	To amend Act XLII. of 1860.
*XIII.	To regulate temporarily the procedure of the Police enrolled under Act V. of 1861 (for the regulation of Police).
XIV.	To remove certain tracts of country in the Rohilcund Division from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the general Regulations and Acts.

XV.	For the levy of Port-dues in the Ports of the Concan
XVI.	For licensing and regulating Stage Carriages.
XVII	To amend Act XIV. of 1843 (for regulating the Customs Duties in the North Western Provinces).
*XVIII.	For imposing a Duty on Arts, Trades, and Dealings.
XIX.	To provide for a Government Paper Currency.
XX.	To amend Act XXV. of 1858 (for appointing Municipal Commissioners and for raising a Fund for Municipal purposes in the Town of Bombay).
XXI.	For limiting in certain cases for the year commencing from the 31st day of July, 1861, the amount of Assessment to the Duties chargeable under Act XXXII. of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices) and Act XXXIX. of 1860 (to amend Act XXXII. of 1860).
XXII.	To amend Act III. of 1857 (relating to trespasses by Cattle).
XXIII.	To amend Act VIII. of 1859 (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter).
XXIV.	To enable the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to enter into arrangements with the Government for managing the issue, payment, and exchange of Government Currency Notes and certain business hitherto transacted by the Government Treasuries.
XXV.	For simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Criminal Judicature established by Royal Charter.
XXVI.	To regulate the occupation of land in the Settlement of Malacca
XXVII	To regulate the administration of Port Blair and other Settlements in the Andaman Islands
XXVIII.	To extend the provisions of Act I. of 1859 (for the amendment of the Law relating to Merchant Seamen.)
XXIX.	To consolidate and amend the Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in Her Majesty's Indian Army.
XXX	To enable the Bengal Military Orphan Society to register under Act XXI. of 1860 (for the Registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies).
XXXI.	To regulate the manufacture of Saltpetre and the sale of Salt educed in the refinement thereof.
XXXII.	To postpone the operation of a portion of Clause 8, Section I. of Act XIV. of 1859 (to provide for the Limitation of Suits).
XXXIII.	To amend the Schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure.

INDEX

TO THE

Unrepealed and Unexpired Acts.

ABATEMENT *(of Rent,) See Rent, Ryot.*		
Of tonnage duty in favor of ships not breaking bulk, &c., in port of Madras, .	1	179
not breaking bulk, &c., at subordinate ports, ...	1	180
ABKAREE COMMISSIONER.		
May call for proceedings of Justices of the Peace in Abkaree cases, ...	1	664
Duties and powers vested by Act XI 1849, in, may be performed and possessed by the Revenue Commissioner, ...	2	155
May be appointed in any division, and shall then exercise all powers vested in the Revenue Commissioner by Act III. 1856, ...	2	287
ABKAREE LICENSE *(in Calcutta.)*		
Form of, to be regulated by Board of Revenue, ...	1	656
Fee for, payable in advance,		
May be withheld or recalled,		
surrendered, ...	1	657
forfeited for breach of condition,		
To be produced on demand, ...	1	658
Retail dealer to execute counterpart of, ...	1	636
Penalty for breach of condition of, ...	1	657
ABKAREE LICENSES *(in Mofussil.)*		
For English Distilleries, ...	2	288
Breweries, ...		292
For wholesale sale of spirituous and fermented liquors and drugs, ...		293
For retail sale of the same,		
country spirits, &c., ...		295
For wholesale sale of country spirits, &c., ...		293
For sale of unfermented toree only, ...		295
Form, duration, renewal and recall of, ...		296
Surrender of, ...		297
Breach of condition of,		
Refusal to produce,		
May be granted by Farmer, ...		307
List of, granted by Farmer, to be filed,		
ABKAREE OFFICER *(in Calcutta.)*		
To be appointed by the Collector of Calcutta, ...	1	655
May demand production of license, ...		658
May search houses under warrant, ...		659
May seize unprotected liquors, &c., ...	1	658
detain person carrying the same,		
arrest persons possessing or carrying the same, ...	2	156
claim assistance of Police Officers, ...	1	665
To carry to the Collector the persons and property seized, ...		609
Penalty for obstructing an,		
Penalty on, for delaying to carry before the Collector, or to report,		
for vexatious seizure or arrest, ...		661
for connivance,		
for asking or taking a bribe,		

ABKAREE OFFICER *(in Mofussil.)*		
How to be appointed, ...	2	288
Powers of, to inspect Abkar's shop,.	2	301
to arrest persons carrying spirits, &c.,		
to arrest unlicensed distillers,		
to seize liquors and drugs,		
to search for illicit manufacture, &c., of liquors and drugs;		
may be vested in Officers of Police, Customs and Revenue,... ..	2	302
To report every arrest, seizure, or search,		
How to proceed on arrest or seizure under warrant, ...		303
without warrant, ...		302
Penalty for obstructing an, ...		303
for giving malicious information to an,		
on, for vexatious search or seizure, ...		304
for delay in reporting,		
carrying to Magistrate,		
for connivance at escape,		
for asking or taking a gratuity, ...		305
ABKAREE REVENUE.		
Act for securing the, in Madras, ...	1	891
amending the law in Bombay as to the, ...		844
in the Island of Bombay as to the, ...	2	995
consolidating the laws as to the, in the Straits Settlement, ...	1	790
relating to the, in the Island of Bombay, ...		354
ABKAREE REVENUE *(in Calcutta.)*		
To be under charge of the Collector, ...	1	655
Collector to be controlled by Commissioner and Board,		
Officers to be appointed by the Collector,		
What to be held a retail sale of spirituous and fermented liquors and drugs,		
Retail sale of liquors, &c., prohibited,		
Wholesale sale prohibited, except by dealers and under a pass,		
Determination of seizures, ...	1	661
Adjudication of fines, ...		662
Disposal of fines, ...		663
Rewards to informers,		
Board of Revenue may call for the proceedings of the Justice, ...		664
Revenue Commissioner may call for the same, ...	2	156
Writ of Certiorari, not to lie against the proceedings of the Justice, ...	1	663
Penalty for retail sale without license, ...		655
wholesale sale without pass, ...		656
possessing or carrying liquors, &c., without pass, ...		757
giving false information, ...		660
obstructing Abkaree Officers,		
Penalties on Abkaree Officers, ...		661
See Abkaree Officers,		
ABKAREE REVENUE *(in the Mofussil.)*		
Collectors of Land Revenue to have charge of, ...	2	287
Government may appoint Commissioners of,		
Collectors may appoint officers for collection of, ...		288
English distilleries not to be constructed or worked without license,		
Breweries not to be constructed without license, ...		292
Foreign Spirits not to be imported without duty,		292
Spirituous and fermented liquors, passed from licensed distilleries, not to be sold without license, ...		293
Spirits may be removed without payment, under certain rules, ...	3	57
Country spirits, &c., not to be manufactured or sold without license,		
Country spirits, &c., only to be sold in specified quantities, ...		295
Distilleries for country spirits may be established by Collector, ...		294
Board of Revenue may make rules for such distilleries,		
for English distilleries, ...		288
Duty on spirits manufactured at English distilleries, ...	2	288
Increased duty on such spirits, ...	3	57
Drawback on exportation of such spirits, ...		289
Shipment of spirits, ...		290

ABKAREE REVENUE.—*Continued.*		
Rum Shrub to be shipped as spirits,		
Distilleries within 20 miles of Calcutta to be under Collector of Calcutta, ..		291
Abkaree duties may be farmed out by Collector, ...	2	307
Lease of Abkaree duties in farm may be cancelled,		
Collector how to recover arrears from Farmer, ...		308
Farmer how to recover tax or duty from Vendor,		
Warrant of arrest, when may be issued, ...		302
search, when may be issued,		
Rules as to arrest and search in Cantonments, ...		308
manufacture and sale in Cantonments,		
Police Officers to assist Abkaree Officers, ...		303
Powers of Opium Officers as to offences against the, ...		309
Fines, how to be disposed of, ...		306
Confiscated goods, how to be disposed of,		
Rewards may be granted, where fine is not realised,		
Penalty for constructing or working an unlicensed English distillery, ...		291
non-observance of rules,		
removing liquors from the same without payment of duty,		
irregular re-land of spirits, ...		292
brewing without license, ...		293
refusal to produce license, ...		297
breach of condition of license,		
sale in contervention of license,		
permitting drunkenness, &c., in shop,		
conveying country spirits from distillery without pass,		
illicit manufacture, &c., of country spirits, ...		298
illegal possession of country spirits,		
contravention of rules as to country distilleries,		
possessing more than 5 tolas of Opium, ...		299
selling adulterated Opium, ...		300
connivance at illicit manufacture or sale,		
obstructing an Abkaree Officer, ...	2	303
giving false and malicious information,		
second and subsequent convictions, ...		305
Penalties on Abkaree Officers, ...		304
how to be adjudicated, ...		305
not to apply in certain cases to possession or sale of Taree, Gunjah or Bhang, ...		299
to possession of more than 5 tolas of Opium,		
person failing to pay, may be imprisoned, ...	3	58
ABOLITION.		
of Town and Transit Duties, ...	1	25
of certain Pilgrim Taxes, ...	1	236
of Town Duties and Mokauts in Bombay, ...		500
of the practice of Branding convicts, ...		641
ABORTION, using means to procure, ...		160
ABUSE OF AUTHORITY by Salt Officers, ...	1	148
by Customs Officers, ...		425
by Frontier Chowkee Officers, ...		449
by Abkaree Officers in Calcutta, ...		661
in Mofussil, ...	2	304
ACADEMICAL DEGREES, *See* University.		
ACCEPTANCE.		
Of Bill of Exchange, when to be deemed qualified, ...	1	230
must be written on the Bill, ...		231
ACCOMMODATION.		
On board ships, for Preventive Officers, ...	1	27
servant of Preventive Officers, ...		79
Emigrants, ...		369
Native Passengers, ...	2	581

ACCOUNTS.		
Of Joint-Stock Companies, what to be kept,	2	436
regulations as to,		472
audit of,		473
Of Minor's Estate, to be furnished annually,		668
may be sued for or impugned by any friend,		669
Penalty on Administrator or Curator for neglecting to furnish,		670
Of Lunatic's property, to be furnished annually,		638
Manager may be sued for,		
fine for not furnishing,		639
Of Administrator General, to be filed half yearly,		61
to be audited,		62
to be separately kept for each estate,		60
to be reported on specially, if not correct,		63
Of Government Department of Issue, how to be kept and audited and published,	3	522
ACCOUNTANTS, *See* Public Accountants.		
ACTIONS.		
Of trover or de bonis asportatis, damages in,	1	233
Delay of, by reason of Parol demurring,		325
Of Trespass, by administrators or executors,		328
On Policies of Insurance, damages in,		233
Of debt or on the case, founded on simple contract, written memorandum necessary in,		250
Of debt on simple contract may be maintained against executors and administrators,		330
Of trover against executors, &c., damages in,		331
For infringement of copyright, rules as to,		602
Against Collector or Abkaree Officer,		664
Superintendent or Salt Officer,		676
Police Officers,	3	344
ADAWLUT *See Court.*		
ADDITIONAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONER.		
Authority of the,	1	38
ADEN, to be a free port,	1	715
Not to be within Act VI. 1848,	1	716
Port-dues in port of,	2	569
ADJUDICATING OFFICERS.		
Not to share in any award decreed,		149
ADJOURNMENT of sale for arrears of Revenue,	2	940
ADJUDICATION.		
In cases relating to Salt,		6
		144
		149
Of Penalties and Seizures under the Abkaree Act,	2	805
in Calcutta,	1	662
Emigration Act,		381
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.		
Not to be an Officer of the Supreme Court,	2	51
Mode of appointment, suspension and removal of,		
Not to hold any other office without sanction,		
To give security for 2 Lakhs of rupees,		52
Supreme Court not to require security from,		
Entitled to letters of administration unless granted to next of kin,		
"Next of kin" defined,	2	53
To take steps to obtain administration to an estate of Hindu or Mahomedan dying worth more than Rs. 500,		
Court may order, to apply for administration of any person leaving assets within Jurisdiction,		
Court may enjoin, to collect property of any person dying within Jurisdiction,		54
May be official trustee,		55
Administration or probate to be granted subject to costs of, to any executor or next of kin appearing during proceedings,		
Administration to be granted to, in all other cases,		
Not precluded from applying for administration within a month,		56
Letters of, to be deemed voidable only, in case of revocation,		

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL,—*Continued.*		
Act of, prior to revocation, to be held valid, ...	2	56
Letters of, may be revoked on appearance of executor or next of kin,		
On revocation, costs may be ordered to, ...		57
Assets may be distributed by, if notice of claim be not given within one year,		
Letters to be granted to, by his name of office,		
To sue and be sued by his name of office,		
Suit not to abate by reason of death of, ...		58
Not to be liable for costs incurred by his predecessor,		
Commission of,		
what to cover and when to be payable, ...		59
in Madras and Bombay may be reduced and raised again,		
To defray expenses of his own establishment, ..		60
Commission or agency not to be charged by any other person than,		
To keep a separate account-book for each estate,		
Government may make and alter rules for guidance of,		
To file in Court, &c., certain schedules, half yearly, ...		261
Appointment of Auditors of accounts of,		
Duties of Auditors of accounts of, ...		62
Powers of Auditors, ...		63
Costs of preparing schedules to be defrayed by the estates rateably,		
Auditors when to report specially,		
Government may refer special report to Advocate General, ...		64
May grant certificate entitling claimant to receive the sums mentioned therein, ...		65
Not bound to give certificate of title,		
Certificate of, with receipt annexed, to be sufficient discharge to payor,		
may be granted without administration taken out, ...		66
Fee for certificate of,		
Not to trade or traffic,		
Accumulations in Bombay to be transferred to Accountant General,		
Net proceeds unclaimed for 15 years in Madras and Bombay to be transferred, ..		67
Subsequent claimant how and what to recover, ...		68
Zillah Judge to take charge of personal assets within his jurisdiction of any deceased European British subject, and to report to the, ...		69
Not to take administration without authority from Military Secretary, &c., to the estate of any person subject to Articles of War,		
To secure and distribute the estate and effects of Officers and Soldiers, though not exceeding Rs. 500 in value, ...	3	62
To charge only 3 per cent. Commission on such estates		
Need not take out Letters of Administration in such cases,		
May administer in certain cases without Letters, ...		63
May in certain cases grant certificate to creditors,		
May require security from creditor before granting certificate, ...	3	63
Appointment of officiating,		
Of estate of deceased Native in Mofussil, ...	3	65
ADMINISTRATION *See Certificate.*		
ADMINISTRATOR.		
May sue and be sued for certain wrongs committed in life-time of deceased, ..	2	72
ADMIRALTY COURT.		
Suit for Seaman's wages under Rs. 500 not to be instituted in, ...	2	699
Master may in certain cases, be removed by, ...		707
May enquire into charges against Masters and mates, ...	3	678
To have what powers for making enquiry, ...	3	698
To report to the local Government, ...	3	698
May remove Master in certain cases, ...	2	707
AD VALOREM DUTIES.		
How to be levied on imports, ...	1	25
exports,		
On exports how to be declared, ...		78
may be fixed from time to time by Governor,		
ADVANCES.		
For Opium cultivation, ...	2	416
To Workmen on contract, ...		963

ADVANCES.—*Continued.*		
Person making for crop, may seize Cattle trespassing on land, ...	3	527
To Seamen on account of wages, ...	2	692
ADVERTISEMENT.		
Of intended Sale of Land for arrears of Rent or Revenue, ...	1	5
See Rent, Sales, ...		934
ADVOCATE GENERAL.		
Powers of, as to special report of Auditors of the accounts of the Administrator General, ...	2	64
May apply on breach of any special condition as to specification of an invention, ...		986
AFFIDAVITS.		
Supreme Court may issue Commission to take, ...	1	622
Taken under Commission to be deemed taken in Court,		
Penalty for making an untrue,		
AFFIRMATION.		
Substituted for oath or declaration in case of Hindoos and Mahomedans, ...	1	229
Person giving false evidence on, to be punishable for perjury,		
AGENT, for Sirdars in the Deccan, ...	1	16
for Foreign Sovereigns having lands or possessions in Bombay Presidency, ..	1	254
for suppression of Meriah Sacrifices, ...	1	631
to G. G. in C. in Bhuttee territory, ...	1	562
to Governor of Bombay in Council in Candeish, ...	1	568
to Local Government vested with same powers as Agent to G. G. in C. ..	1	1064
AGENTS *See* Opium,		
AGENT OF GOVERNMENT with the king of Oudh,		
Certificate of, as to execution of process within the king's premises, ..., ..	3	27
Civil process within the king's premises shall be executed through the		
Criminal process may be executed through the,		
AGREEMENTS.		
With seamen, ...	2	684
May be made running, ...		687
Alteration in, to be void unless attested, ...		691
To be accessible to crew,		
To be made before Shipping Master, for foreign going ships, ...		686
How to be made for Home trade ships, ...		688
Seamen not to be carried to Sea without,		
AHMEDABAD.		
Government of Bombay may appoint a Magistrate for certain districts of Zillah of,	2	736
AHMEDNUGGUR.		
Zillah of, exempted from operation of the general laws, ...	1	568
Placed under Agent to the G. in C. of Bombay,		
AKYAB.		
Poll tax abolished in, ...	1	924
Tax on dwelling-houses substituted for Poll Tax,		
Port dues in the port of, ...	2	542
ALIENS		
Act for naturalization of, ...	1	916
ALLAHABAD.		
Duty on Salt transmitted Eastward of, ...	9	1
ALLOTMENT. Of wages of Seamen, ...	2	692
ALLOWANCE		
For wastage and ullage in bonded warehouse, ...	1	53
To claimants out of property of deceased, pending enquiry, ...	1	316
ALLUVIAL LANDS.		
Revenue assessed on, how to be added to the Jumma of the original state, ...	2	618
Separate settlement of, when to be made, ...		
Rights of under tenants in, ...		619
Past separate settlements of, how far valid,		
In N. W. Provinces, right of Government to Revenue from, ...	1	566
Assessment of new, in Lower Provinces of Bengal, ...	1	587
ALMS.		
Seeking or obtaining by exhibiting sores or by false pretences, ...	2	189

ALTERATION.		
Of mark or stamps on letters, &c.	1	1044
Of rates of postage by Government,		1035
Of document by person employed in Post Office,		1045
In a Will after its execution,		133
Of circumstances, not to raise a presumption of intention to revoke a Will,		134
In the cubical contents of Engine room to necessitate new Registry,	1	284
What to necessitate new Registry of a Ship,		295
Of certificate of Registry, &c. of a Ship, penalty for,		296
AMENDS.		
May be paid into Court in personal actions by leave,	1	330
For groundless charges,	2	195
AMEENS *(Civil Court.)*		
By whom to be appointed,		2163
To what Courts to be attached,		
To be remunerated by fixed salaries,		
Declaration to be made by,	2	164
Duties of,		
Expense of, how to be charged,	2	165
When employed to sell property,		
Employment of revenue officers in N. W. Provinces as,		
Application to, for sale of distrained crops or products of Land for arrears of Rent,		913
Procedure of, on receipt of such application,		914
To suspend such Sale on Collector's certificate of institution of suit,		
May proceed with Sale, if Certificate not received,		915
Where to hold the Sale,		
May postpone Sale once,		
How to deal with proceeds of Sale,		916
Not to purchase property sold,		
proceed to Sale without notice to defaulter,		
To report all irregularities to Collector,	2	916
Recovery of expenses of, if no Sale take place,		917
Second proclamation of Sale by,		
Proceeding of, to be subject to revision of Collector,		917
AMEENS (SUDDER.)		
No person to be incapable of being a, by reason of place of birth or descent,	1	19
To be liable to same Jurisdiction, whether of British descent or not,		
A Judge may refer certain suits as to Indigo to a,		21
Who to be designated as such in the Bombay Presidency,		46
To be eligible from any class,		
If British-born subjects, to be amenable to the ordinary Jurisdiction,		
Sudder Court may augment or diminish number of,		64
Rules as to appeal, &c., not to be affected where suit within the competency of a Moonsiff shall be referred to a,		90
To appoint all the Ministerial Officers of their own Court,		92
Appeals from, in Madras,		388
Power of Zillah Judges in Madras to suspend,		390
Judge to assign to, the several Moonsiff's divisions their Jurisdiction,		471
Fines not to be imposed on,		581
AMEENS *(Principal Sudder.)*		
No person to be incapable in Bengal of being a, by reason of place of birth or descent,	1	19
To be liable to the ordinary Jurisdiction, whether of British birth or descent or not,		
Judge may refer certain suits relating to Indigo to a,		21
Who to be designated as, in Madras and Bombay,		46
To be eligible in Madras and Bombay from any class,		
To be amenable there to the ordinary Jurisdiction,		
A Judge may refer suits for property to any amount to a,		89
Appeal from, in suits above Rs 5,000, to lie direct to the Sudder Court,		90
Application for review of judgment by a, in such suits to lie direct to the Sudder Court,		
Rules as to appeal &c. not to be affected where a Moonsiff's suit is referred to a,		
Appeal from decision of a, in such suits, to lie only to the Judge,		

AMEENS.—*(Continued.)*		
Rules as to stamps &c. not to be affected when a Sudder Ameen's case is referred to a,	1	91
Judge may be authorized to transfer miscellaneous and summary proceedings to a,		
How to dispose of such proceedings,		
Appeal from, in such proceedings,		
To appoint all Ministerial Officers of their own Courts,		92
Powers of, as to hidden treasure,		155
Regulations as to, in Madras,		385
Judge to assign to, the several Moonsiffs' divisions of their Jurisdictions,		471
AMERICAN.		
Not to be sentenced to transportation,	2	110
Terms of penal servitude substituted for terms of transportation,		
May be ordered by Government to be removed from one prison to another,	2	112
To be conclusively deemed such for certain purposes, if so described in his sentence,	2	114
Consolidated duties to be levied on vessels,	1	179
AMHERST. Port dues leviable in the port of,	3	472
AMMUNITION. *See* Arms Auditors of,		
ANDAMAN ISLANDS. Act regulating administration of the,	3	691
ANNULMENT.		
Of sales for arrears of Revenue by Commissioner on appeal,	2	942
Government in special cases,	2	943
Civil Court on certain grounds,	2	945
Notification of,	2	944
Effect of,	2	945
Purchase money to be refunded on,	2	946
APPEALS.		
Under Civil Procedure Code,	2	846
From decrees,		848
In formâ pauperis,		854
Special,		855
From orders passed in the course of a suit,		853
as to fines or imprisonment,		854
passed in execution of decree,	3	533
See Index of Civil Code,	2	739
To lie from all decrees, except when expressly prohibited,	3	537
To Sudder Court to be heard by two or more Judges,		
Not to lie from order passed under Section XV. Act XIV. of 1859,		538
Not to lie from order of a Judge for summoning a party as witness or allowing deposition to be read,	1	973
From order for enforcement or execution of judgment,		923
for execution of a decree made on appeal,		912
of Zillah Judge dismissing a Pleader,		889
From P. S. Ameens in suits above Rs. 5,000, to be direct to the Sudder,		90
Rules as to, not to be affected when a suit within the competency of a Moonsiff is referred to a P. S. Ameen or a S. Ameen,		
not to be affected when a suit within the competency of a S. Ameen is referred to a P. S. Ameen,		91
To lie to the Judge and to be final, when a case within the competency of a Moonsiff shall be tried by a P. S. Ameen,		90
From P. S. Ameen in miscellaneous cases shall lie first to the Judge,		91
And specially to the Sudder Court,		
Not to lie from summary decision of Judge as to actual possession of estate of deceased,		318
From order under the Act for amending the law relating to Minors,	3	475
as to minor not under the Court of Wards,	2	671
as to Lunatics,		680
Under the Criminal Procedure Code,	3	671
Not to lie in cases of acquittal,		
certain other Criminal Cases,		675
from any order or sentence of a Criminal Court, unless expressly provided,		

APPEAL.—*Continued.*		
From Magistrates, ...	3	674
Justices of the Peace,		
In trials by jury,		
with assessors,		
From officers exercising powers less than those of a Magistrate, ...		675
From orders relative to contempt and disobedience, ...		675
By party in Jail, ...		676
See Contents of Criminal Procedure Code, ...		564
From Magistrate to Sessions Judge.	1	87
Joint Magistrate to Sessions Judge,		
To Sessions Judge, when to be final, ...		88
From sentences of Magistrate under Act XIV. of 1843, ...	1	426
From orders of Magistrate, &c. under the Embankment Act, ...	2	146
From proceedings of Magistrate under the Chowkeedaree Tax Act, ...		278
of Commissioner under the same,		
Against assessment of a Municipal Rate or Tax, ..		324
To Magistrate against assessment of Road Tax for Howrah and the suburbs of Calcutta, ...		561
Not to lie from sentence on escaped offenders, ...	3	32
orders of Special Commissioners for adjudication of claims to forfeited property, . ..	2	869
From orders of Collector, not being judgments, under the Recovery of Rents Act,		922
From similar orders of Deputy Collector,		
From judgments of Collector under Recovery of Rents Act, ...		924
Not to lie from decree of Collector for less than Rs. 100, ...		923
When to lie to Collector from decision of Deputy Collector,		
Not to lie from decision of Collector in such appeals, ...		924
From assessments under Income Tax Act (See Index to Income Tax Act,) .	3	182
Against sale under Sales of Land for arrears of Revenue Act, ...	2	942
From the orders of a Collector with regard to male minors, ...	1	1071
From orders passed by Collector to punish obstructions of justice, ...		335
From orders of Collector fining proprietors or farmers for non-attendance, ...		439
Further time allowed for, in consequence of the suspension of the sittings of the Civil Courts in the N. W. Provinces, ...	2	603
From Salt agents or Superintendents of Chowkies to Board of Revenue, ..	1	152
From same, to lie specially to Sudder Court,		
In cases in the Delhi Territories, ...	2	654
To Commissioner of Arracan from any order relating to tax on Dwelling-Houses in Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, ...	1	926
From Agent for the Sirdars in the Deccan, ...		16
From the Assistant to the Agent,		
From the Agent to the Governor of Bombay in Candeish and Ahmednugger, ..		568
Against proceedings of Mamlutdars and Mahalkarees in the Presidency of Bombay,		818
Against orders and proceedings of Inam Commissioners, ...		870
Not to lie against order of Board of Revenue, if in favor of a claim to hold Land in Madras rent free, ...		786
Against order of Collector of Madras fining for contempt,		
order of district Moonsiff in Madras, ...	2	79
proceedings of Collector in Madras as to male minors, ...		84
orders of Zillah Judge in Madras presidency as to male minors, ..		569
Superintendant of Port Blair, ...		692
In certain tracts of the Chittagong district, ... , . .	3	54
Rohilcund division, ...		503
To the Queen in Council as to debts contracted by the Prince Azeem Jab Bahadoor,		224
From the Sudder Court to the Privy Council, ...	1	439
APPLICATION.		
For admission of imported goods to Bonded Warehouse, ...		48
For license for private warehouse, ...		55
For removal of goods from warehouse, ...		57
For removal of goods from one warehouse to another,		
By claimant to succeed to disputed inheritance, ...		312
Must be made in such case within six months, ...		317
Under Civil Procedure Code, ...	2	739

APPOINTMENT.		
By Will, rules as to valid execution of, ...	1	133
Will made in exercise of a power of, not to be revoked by marriage, ...		134
Illusory, Act to amend the Law relating to, ...		325
APPRAISERS. *See* Bailiffs, Customs,		
APPREHENSION. *See* arrest,		
APPRENTICE.		
Child above 10 and under 18 years of age may be bound for 7 years, ...		721
Contract to be evidence of age of, ...		722
void on majority of male or marriage of female child, ...		721
Magistrate or justice to have powers of guardian, ...		722
A charity school child may be apprenticed by whom and to whom,		
Apprentice deed to be in writing,		
signed by whom, ...		723
deposited where,		
Terms of service of, may be changed by consent,		
Contract may be determined by consent,		
Assignment of, to another master, ...		724
Cancelment of contract by Magistrate,		
Moderate chastisement of, not to be cause for cancelment of contract, ...		725
Cancelment of contract not to protect master from criminal liability,		
Punishment of, for ill behaviour,		
Contract to be cancelled and premium to be refunded for repeated ill behaviour of,		
Complaint against, not to be heard after one month, ...		726
Master of, not to be heard after three months,		
Contract to be determined by death of master, ...		726
insolvency of master, ...		727
Executors may offer to continue contract, ...		726
Form of contract, ...		728
assignment of, ...		729
APPROPRIATION. Of letter, or parcel or contents thereof, fraudulently, ...		1042
ARBITRATORS.		
Law administered in Supreme Court with regard to, ...		233
May administer oaths, &c., ...		235
Power of, when not to be revocable without leave, ...		234
Award of, not to be reversed except for corruption or misconduct, ...	2	400
not to be reversed after three months from date,		
Arbitrator appointed by Collector when to proceed to arbitrate alone, ...		396
Case of refusal or incapability of, to act,		
As to compensation for damages caused by enlargement or change of line, or removal of embankment, ...	2	136
For assessment of compensation for land required for public purposes, when and how to be appointed, ...	2	395
To appoint a third arbitrator, ...		396
May by consent apportion the compensation awarded,		
May by consent be appointed to apportion compensation only, ...		397
Collector to give information to,		
enforce attendance of witnesses before,		
Witnesses to be heard on oath before, ...		398
Award and Fees of,		
Proceedings of, where to be deposited, ...		399
Award of, how to be proved,		
To specify separately in the award the amount of damage done to adjoining land,		399
ARMS.		
What prohibited, ...	3	87
Not to be exported without license, ...	1	310
Carrying or possession of, in any district, may be prohibited by Proclamation, ..	2	408
Certain persons may be exempted from above prohibition,		
Magistrate may issue warrant to search houses for,		
Not to be manufactured or dealt in, without license, ...	3	86
purchased from an unlicensed person, ...		88
imported without license, ...		89
carried without license, ...		91
Persons suspiciously carrying, may be arrested without warrant, ...		91

ARMS.—*Continued.*		
Penalty for refusing to produce license, ...	3	95
concealing license,		
Transport of, may be prohibited, ...		90
May be imported for private use,		
Warrant of search for, ...		93
Who may carry without license, ...		92
Licenses relating to, in Presidency Towns,		
License to manufacture or deal in, by whom to be granted, ...		87
to be in what form,		
to be in force for one year, ...		88
may be revoked or suspended at will, ..		89
License to carry, form of, ...		92
by whom to be granted, ...		
may be revoked or suspended at will,		
Licensed dealer to affix a board in a conspicuous part of his shop, ...		87
to keep account of stock, names of purchasers, &c., ...		88
to show his books,		
to allow inspection of premises,		
Jurisdiction over offences relating to, in the Mofussil, ...		96
to, in the Presidency Towns, ...		97
to, by European British subjects,		
Levy of fines from European British subjects, ...		98
ARRACAN.		
Functionaries in, to be under control of Sudder Courts and Sudder Board, ..	1	2
Poll tax abolished in Towns of Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, ...		924
Tax on dwelling houses substituted for it,		
Act to provide for levy of Customs Duties in province of, ...		1074
ARREARS.		
Of rent in Bengal, see Rent, Ryot,		
Of Revenue in Bengal, see Sales of Land, Revenue,		
Powers of Tuhsildars in Madras Presidency, for sale of property for, ...		174
Act for the better recovery of, under the ryotwar settlement in Madras Presidency,	2	656
Of rent in Presidency Towns may be distrained for, after determination of lease,	1	331
may be distrained for by executor,		
Certain past sales for, rendered valid, ...		905
What Collector to conduct sales of land for, ...		932
try summary suits regarding,		
Notice of sale for, where to be stuck up, ...		933
ARREST.		
Violence in attempting to prevent, ...		160
Under Mofussil Civil process in Presidency Towns, ...		258
Of defaulting putteedars, ...		263
Amends not to be paid into Court in action for malicious, ...		330
For offence against the Salt Laws, ...		145
Resistance to such, ...		147
Penalty for such, if vexatious, ...		1148
For offence against the Abkaree Law in Calcutta, ...		656
Penalty for such, if vexatious, ...		681
For offence against Salt Law in Calcutta, ...		670
Penalty for such, if vexatious, ...		672
delaying to report such,		
For State Offences, ...		270
By Officer of Indian Navy, ...		488
For offences in Foreign States, ...		640
		1002
against Customs and Salt Law in the N. W. Provinces, ...		425
Of offenders, Reward for, ...		429
Warrant of, ...	3	548
Without Warrant, ...		549
After escape,		
ARTICLES OF WAR.		
For Native Officers and Soldiers of H. M. Indian Army, ...		699
For the Indian Navy, ...	1	174

ARTICLES *(Of Association.)* *See* Joint Stock Company,		
ARTIFICER. *See* Breach of contract.		
ASSAM.		
Functionaries in, to be under the control of the Sudder Courts and Board,	1	2
Act relating to Native passenger ship plying to and from,	2	1019
ASSAM COMPANY.		
Act No. 14, 1854, repealed,	2	20
Incorporated for 20 years,		21
Empowered to hold land for cultivation of tea and other plants,		
Capital of,		22
Power of, to raise money by loan,		
What property vested in,		
Power of, to make bye-laws,		
Former bye-laws of, to continue,		
General and extraordinary meetings of,		23
Account books and balance sheet of, when to be produced,		
Balance sheet of, to be published,		24
Shares of, to be deemed personalty,		
Certificate of share of,		
Transfer of share of,		
Mode of payment of unpaid shares,		
Interest on unpaid instalments,		25
Provision for forfeiture of shares of,		
Antecedent contracts made by or with, to be binding,		
Copies of original deed of association of, and of all rules, &c., where to be kept for inspection,		
Names of directors and officers to be enrolled from time to time,		26
Names of share-holders to be registered,		27
Transfer of shares, to be registered,		
How to sue and be sued,		
Process to be only against corporate stock of,		28
Service on Secretary of, to be sufficient,		
ASSAULT		
With intent to rob,	1	164
With intent to murder, accompanied by burglary,		161
to rob by armed person,		162
In Presidency Towns,	2	180
Under the Penal Code,	3	361
On Police Officer in Presidency Towns,		434
ASSESSMENT		
Of House Tax to be upon the annual value,	2	320
Notice of time of revising, to be given,		322
alteration of,		
Of carriage and Horse Tax,		323
Returns may be required for the purpose of making,		323
Appeals against,		324
When to be final,		325
How to be enforced,		
May be recovered from occupier,		326
Occupier may deduct from rent,		
Services of Notices, &c. regarding,		327
Not to be impeached, if the Act be substantially complied with,		
Book to be signed,		322
New book need not be prepared yearly,		323
Of value of building removed, from between embankment and river,		144
ASSESSOR		
Office of, to Court of petty Sessions in Bombay abolished,	1	976
To Civil Court, in inquiry as to Lunacy,	2	631
Of Municipal Taxes in Calcutta,		320
In Criminal Trials,	3	560
ASSETS		
In the hands of Administrator General, Rules for safe custody,	2	60
Beyond Rs. 500 left by Hindoo or Mahomedan within jurisdiction of the Supreme Court,		53

ASSETS.—*Continued.*		
Left by any person to any amount within such jurisdiction, ...	2	51
When may be distributed by Administrator General, ...		57
Of European British subject dying intestate in the Mofussil, ...		68
In the hands of Administrator General, half yearly Schedules to be filed of, ..		61
Of Joint-Stock Companies, collection and application of, ...		447
ASSIGNEES		
Of Bankrupts, execution on goods claimed by, ...	1	279
unclaimed dividends may be ordered to be repaid to, ..		332
ASSIGNMENT		
Of Copyright, how to be made, ...		601
Of future instalment of pension or allowance to be void, ...		619
Of shares in the Bank of Bengal, see Act IV. 1862,		
Of bonded goods, not to bar Collector's claim for duties on penalty due thereon, ..		50
ASSISTANT COLLECTOR		
How to conduct Sales for arrears of Rent or Revenue, ...		5
Jurisdiction of, in cases of embezzlement of public property or falsification of public accounts, ...		99
Act for repealing the penal jurisdiction of, ...		197
Powers of, with regard to unused stamp paper not properly authenticated, .	2	577
Not to exercise any powers under the Recovery of Rents Act, unless invested with powers of Deputy Collectors, ...		926
ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE		
Government of Bombay may confer the powers of a Magistrate on any, ...	1	12
Madras may do likewise, ...		576
May be empowered by any local Government to try cases without reference, ...		1011
Charges of fineable offences against the Post Office Act may be referred to, ..		1045
May be generally authorized by Government to try such charges without reference,		
Charges of fineable offences against the Railway Act may be referred to, ...		1600
May be authorized to try such charges without reference,		
Powers of, as to offences against the Port-dues Act, ...	2	107
Embankment Act, ...		146
Chokeydarce Tax Act, ...		278
Mofussil Abkaree Act, ...		310
Suburban Police Act, ...		500
Charges of fineable offences against the Arms Act may be referred to, ...	3	96
Such charges may be called back by Magistrate after reference to, ...		97
Government may authorize trial of such by, without reference, ...		96
Charges of fineable offences against Income Tax Act may be referred by a Magistrate to, ...		210
Such charges may be at any time recalled from,		
Government may authorize trial of such charges by, without reference,		
Enquiries and trials before, ...		557
ASSISTANT REGISTRAR *(of Sudder Court.)*		
Uncovenanted Officer may be appointed to Office of, ...		232
ASSISTANT SALT AGENT		
May receive and act on information regarding contraband Salt, ...	1	143
May be invested by Government with power of trying Salt Cases, ...		149
ASSOCIATIONS *See* Joint Stock Company,		
ASYLUM *See* Lunatic, Asylums for,		
ATTACHMENT		
Military and Naval pensions and allowances secured from, ...		649
Discharge from, in cases of contempt, ...		327
On non-attendance of defendant, ...		694
Estates under, not to be sold for arrears of Revenue, ...	2	932
Under Civil Procedure Code, ...		739
ATTORNEYS.		
Supreme Court of Bombay may admit as, persons not admitted in H. M. Courts at Westminster, ...	1	527
To be entitled to plead in Sudder Courts subject to certain rules, ...		975
Certificate required from Pleaders not to be required from, ...		
Not to give order for discharge of prisoner without client's consent, ..	2	39
Accused persons entitled to be heard by, in the Supreme Courts, ..	1	193
in Summary Cases before Justices, ...		

ATTORNEYS.- *Continued.*		
Not prohibited from engaging in trade, &c., ...	1	623
Persons holding general powers of, ...	2	758
ATTENDANCE.		
Of parties charged with offences against the Salt Laws, ...	1	151
Of witnesses before arbitrator, ...		235
Of party to suit as witness, ...	2	7
Of witnesses, *see* Witnesses,		
ATTESTATION. Of Wills, rules as to, ...	1	133
AUDITORS.		
Of accounts of Administrator General, ...	2	62
Powers and duties of, ...		
When to report specially, ...		63
Special report of, may be referred to Advocate General, ...		64
Of accounts of Joint Stock Companies, ...		437
AUTHENTICATION.		
Of declarations of Printers and Publishers, ...	1	9
Of Stamp Paper, ...	2	575
AWARD.		
Of compensation for land taken for public purposes, what to include, ...		398
To specify separately the damage done to adjoining land, ...		399
When may be reversed, ...		400
made by Collector, ...		394
Of Revenue Authorities, limitation of time for contesting, ...	1	621
For Arrears of Rent, Collectors may sell Land in satisfaction of, ...		5
Judge may enlarge time for making, ...		235
Must in certain cases be made, notwithstanding revocation of reference, ...		234
Of Arbitrators appointed by Small Cause Court, ...		693
Under Civil Procedure Code, ...	2	739
AYUDHA CUTTY.		
Possession of, in Malabar prohibited, ...		1067
BADGES. Act concerning the use of, in Presidency of Bombay, ...	2	76
BAGGAGE. Of passengers may be allowed to pass duty free, ...	1	26
BAIL.		
Persons held to, entitled to copies of Depositions, ...		193
Judges of Supreme Court may order, to be taken under Mofussil Warrant, ..		260
May be taken from persons charged with offences in foreign states, ...		640
Court of Session may order acceptance or reduction of, ...		680
Deposit may be made instead of,		
See Recognizances,		
BAILIFFS.		
Small Cause Court to appoint four or more, and to fix their remuneration, ...		580
To be sworn and give security, ...		581
Duties of, in executing warrant of distress,		
BALANCE SHEET.		
Of Joint Stock Company, form of, ...	2	436
to be filed annually with Registrar,		
to be signed and certified by Directors, ...		437
to be open to inspection,		
BALLAST. Not to be discharged in port without authority, ...		95
BAMBOOS. Passing through the Eastern Canal, Toll on, ...	1	42
BANGHY.		
Postage to be charged by Weight and Distance according to scale,, ...	1	1028
Table of distances for postage by, ...		1029
Limitation of weight of letter, where there is a Banghy Post, ...		1029
where there is no Banghy Post, ...		1029
Parcels exceeding 40 and not exceeding 600 Tolahs, may be sent by Banghy Dak but at convenience of Post Master, ...		1030
Rules where Banghy parcels and letter mail are conveyed in the same carriage,		
Maximum weight, length, and breadth of Banghy Parcels, ...		1031
BANK *(of Bengal.)*		
First Act relating to, repealed, ...	1	40
Second Act relating to, repealed, ...		174
Present Act relating to, No. IV. 1862,		
Not to be formed on principle of Limited Liability, ...	3	10

BANK *(of Madras.)*		
Act for incorporation of, ...	1	396
Act for amending the Law relating to, ...		1065
enabling, to do business in Government Securities or in its own shares, ..	2	118
Not to be formed on principle of Limited Liability, ...	3	10
BANK *(of Bombay.)*		
Act for incorporation of, ...	1	212
amending law relating to, ...		1063
to enable, to do business in Government Securities and in its own shares,	2	118
Not to be founded on principle of Limited Liability, ...	3	10
BANKS *(of the three Presidencies,)*		
May enter into arrangements with Government for transacting any part of the business of the Treasuries at the Presidency Towns, . ..		542
May enter into arrangements with Government for carrying on the business of an Agency of Issue, ...		542
BANK *(Union, of Calcutta,)*		
Act to enable, to sue or be sued in the name of its Secretary or Treasurer, ..	1	534
confirm an agreement between shareholders and creditors of, ...	1	634
BANKING COMPANIES.		
May be formed on principle of Limited Liability, ...	3	7
How existing, may obtain registration, ...		9
Before obtaining registration, must give notice to constituents, ...		8
When registered as Limited, to furnish a statement,		
Registration of, not to affect previous obligations, ...		9
Winding up of Registered, ...		10
BARRISTERS.		
To be entitled to plead in any of the Sudder Courts, ...	1	556
To be subject to all rules applicable to pleaders in Sudder Court,		
Certificates required from pleaders not to be required from, ...		975
Protected as witnesses from disclosing professional communications, ...	2	8
BASSEIN. Act for the levy of Port Dues in the port of, ...	3	61
BATHING.		
In public Tank, Aqueduct, &c., ...		440
Obstructing Ghaut set apart for,		
BAZARS (Military,) Act for better regulation of, in Presidency of Madras, ..	2	75
BEER.		
Duty of 2 annas per Gallon to be charged on import of, ...	3	23
What to be deemed a retail Sale of, in Calcutta, ...	1	655
Not to be sold retail without license in Calcutta,		656
May be sold wholesale, but only to Licensed retail dealers, ...		2735
BEERBHOOM. Act relating to Ghatwals of, ...		
BEGGARS. Not to be landed and left in the Straits Settlement, ...		760
BEGUM SUMROO.		
General law of India when to be applicable to territories of, ...		39
BAZARS.		
Superintendent of, may, in certain cases, execute sentences without reference, ...		977
punish under Cantonment Liquor Law, ...		956
BENAICK RAO.		
Jagheer granted to the father of, subjected to the general Law, ...		
BENAMEE.	1	951
Purchase at Sale for arrears of Revenue, not to be recognized, ...		
BENARES.	2	946
Pice struck at mint of, to be only legal tender there, ...		
Trisoolee pice to cease to be tender at, ...	1	23
BENGAL MARINERS' *(and General Widow's Fund Society.)*		436
Supreme Court may order dissolution of, ...		
act upon certificate of Accountant or Actuary as to distribution of fund of,	2	316
Commutation of pensions by consent, ...		
Case of persons refusing to commute their pensions,		317
Guardian of minors to have power to consent to commutation of minor's pension,		
Distribution of funds not awarded to members,		
Claimants on the, how to be brought in, ...		318

BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.		
How to sue and be sued, ...	1	103
Capital Stock of,		
Names of proprietors of, to be registered, ...		104
Directors to sign Certificates of shares,		
Transfer of Shares,		
Transferring proprietor not to be a member of the Corporation,		
Provisions as to Directors of, ...		105
Provisions as to Meetings of, ...		106
Powers of Directors of, ...		107
Provisions as to unpaid Shares, ...		108
May give general security for Import and Export Duties, ...		109
Directors of, to fix rates for Warehousing, &c.,		
Where to be sued,		
Capital Stock of, how to be increased, ...		110
Right of pre-emption of premises secured to the E. I. Company, ...		111
How to be dissolved,		
Act for amending Act relating to, ...		978
Business of, to be managed by six Directors,		
Directors of, how to be elected,		
Qualification of Director of,		
General meeting of proprietors of, to be held at least twice a year, ...		979
Power of, to make Bye-Laws,		
Governor-General may dissolve the, by an order in Council,		
BEQUEST,		132
What kinds of property may be the subject of a, ...	1	384
No person to be incapacitated from acquiring property by a, on the ground of slavery,		115
BHANG.		
No person to have more than one-half vis without license in Madras, ...		655
Not to be sold wholesale in Calcutta, ...		
retail in Calcutta without license,		
What to be deemed a retail Sale of,		293
Not to be manufactured or sold in Mofussil by retail without license, ...	2	295
Wholesale sale of, in Mofussil, prohibited, ...		
What to be considered a retail sale of,		
Tax or Duty on retail sale of,		
BHUTTEE TERRITORY		
Removed from operation of Regulation V. 1832, ...	1	561
Placed under Agent to the Governor-General in Council, ...		562
BHORE GHAUT		
Act II. of 1837 and Act VIII. of 1858 for levying sales on the, repealed, ..		778
BILLS.		
For articles sold by retail, limitation of suits on, ...	3	754
BILLS OF EXCHANGE.		
Acceptance of, not to be sufficient, unless written on the bill, ...	1	231
Acceptance, when only to be deemed qualified, ...	1	230
Accepted supra protest for honor, need not be presented until after due date, ...	1	231
Payable otherwise than at residence of drawee, when may be protested,		
Made for usurious consideration not to be void in hands of endorsee for value without notice,		
Not governed by law of England, not to be affected by this Act, ...	1	132
How to be made accepted or endorsed on behalf of Joint Stock Company, ...	2	441
BILLS OF LADING.		
Rights under, to vest in consignee or indorsee, ...	2	160
But not so as to affect right of stoppage in transitu or claims for freight,		
In hands of consignee, &c. to be conclusive evidence of shipment as against Masters, ...	2	160
BIRTH.		
Not to incapacitate for office of an Uncovenanted Judge, ...	1	19
Not to cause exemption from jurisdiction of Civil Mofussil Judges, ...	1	19
Or of assistant Judges in Bombay, ...	1	46
Not to cause exemption from jurisdiction of any Civil Court under Civil Pro. Code,	2	753
Not to exempt from rules of Criminal Procedure Code, ...	3	571

BITHOOR.		
Jagheer of, to be included within the district of Cawnpoor, ...	1	868
Subjected to the General Law,		
BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT & OPIUM. Powers of, transferred to Board of Revenue,		762
BOARD OF REVENUE.		
Sudder Board of Revenue under Reg. I. 1829, to be so styled, ...		762
Powers of Board of Customs, Salt and Opium transferred to,		
Powers of, in Madras, to revise proceedings and pass orders as to Sea and Land Customs,	2	122
Single member of, may be deputed as Special Com. in any district in Madras, ...	1	651
Powers of such Commissioner,		
Publication of his Commission, ...		652
Correspondence, &c. of such Special Commissioner to be deemed records of,		
May call for proceedings of Justice of the Peace under the Salt Laws, ...		675
under Abkaree Act, ...		664
To control Collector as to Abkaree Revenue, ...	2	237
To prescribe rules for English distilleries, ...		288
as to granting licenses for breweries, ...		292
general Abkaree licenses to travelling Merchants, ...		293
To fix tax demandable for retail Abkaree licenses, ...		293
To prescribe rules for Government distilleries for country spirits, ...		294
To regulate supply of Taree and Opium to licensed vendors, ...		295
form of all Abkaree licenses, ...		226
May specially authorize grant of retail license for more than one year,		
May grant rewards in certain Akbaree cases, ...		306
Powers of, as to form of Akbaree duties, ...		307
To control and direct Opium Agents, ...		414
Opium Agents not to sue without sanction of, ...		415
May appoint an officer to conduct or defend suits for Opium Agent,		
To fix suits of cultivation of Opium,		
price to be paid to cultivators for Opium,		
Form of license for Cultivation of Opium to be sanctioned by,		
Rules for weighment, &c. of Opium by district officers to be sanctioned by, ...		417
examiner to be sanctioned by,		
Weights and scales to be provided by,		
Rewards for seizure of illicit Opium when to be granted by, .		422
May allow renewal of fund upon warehoused goods, ...	1	50
To determine what goods shall be admitted into every public warehouse, and how and on what terms, ...		52
May license private warehouse, ...		55
Goods not to be re-opened without leave of, ...		56
Penalties adjudged by Collector under the Warehouse Act, to be subject to confirmation by, ...		58
May control discretion of Collector as to admission of Luggage duty free, . .		26
May determine what increased duty shall be charged upon goods found in excess of manifest,		
To adjudge fine on Master of Vessel refusing to receive or accommodate Custom House Officer, ...		27
Confiscation of contraband goods by Collector to be reported for confirmation by,		30
Collector to be subject to orders of, as to refusal of Port Clearance, ...		32
Anchorage for Country Craft to be marked out by Collector with sanction of, ..		33
May fix and alter rates, wharfage and Godown rent charges, . .		81
May reverse or amend judgment of Salt Agent, or Superintendent of Chokeys in certain cases, ...		152
To control Collector of Calcutta in collection of Abkaree Revenue, ..		655
To regulate the form of Abkaree Licenses in Calcutta, ...		656
To fix fee demandable on such license,		
May grant half of all Abkaree fines as rewards to informers, or compensation to parties injured, ...		663
May remit or mitigate penalties under the Abkaree Act, ...		664
To control Superintendents of Salt Chokies in Calcutta, ...		668
To fix rules and fees for grant of Charchittee,		
May grant rewards to informers out of fines in Salt cases, ...		675
direct what classes of officers of Salt Chokees shall receive rewards, ..		675
grant limited reward in Salt cases where no fine is realized, . ..		674

BOARD OF REVENUE -*Continued*		
Rules to be observed by, in quashing a Butwarra while in progress, ..	1	40
Act for enquiry by, into charges against Government Officers, repealed, ...		753
Power of, as to licenses for manufacture of spirituous liquors by the European process in Madras, ...		553
To control the functionaries in Assam in Revenue cases, ...		2
Cachar in Revenue cases, ...		4
Cassyah Hills, . ..		4
Kumoun, ...		113
May fix remuneration of persons effecting partitions of estates, ..		114
May cause terms of rent to be fixed between purchaser &c. and Parcener, ..		264
May punish obstructions to justice, ...		335
May give final orders for reduction from or increment to Sudder Jumma of an estate from or to which Land has been washed away or added, ...		589
May give final orders as to assessment of Churs, newly formed, ..		590
Every order of Commissioners under the Embankment Act, to be appealable to,	2	136
Previous sanction of, necessary in Madras for Sale of immovable property, for arrears of Revenue, ...		661
To control Collectors &c. in performance of duties under Recovery of Rents' Act, ..		922
Practice of obtaining previous sanction of, to sales of estates for arrears of revenue in Cuttack, discontinued, ...		931
May revise order of Commissioner for special registry of a tenure, ..		951
To give notice in Gazette of dates fixed of payment for arrears and demands of Revenue, ...		932
Commission may represent to, any case of hardship or injustice rising out of Sale for arrears of Revenue, ...		943
May recommend the Government to annul such Sale,		
BOMBAY (Presidency of,)		
Act relating to Jaghoerdars and Inamdars, &c., ...	1	363
Revenue Commissioners, ...		382
regulating service of Hereditary Officers, ...		418
for increasing the excise and port duties on Salt, ...		498
Amended Schedule of import duties substituted for Schedule to Act I. 1838, .		526
Act as to duties of Register of Sudder Court in, appointment of Joint Judge in, ...		551
Sudder Court in, to have same authority as if situated out of the Island, ..		665
Act as to stamped material in use in, ...		676
for regulating public services in, ...		748
respecting Foras land in, ...		770
for consolidation and amendment of the Customs laws in, ..		816
to amend the Abkaree laws in, ...		844
for authorising employment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors in, ..		903
to confer certain powers on Patels and other Heads of Villages in, ...		912
for protecting the Salt Revenue in, ...		742
adjudication of titles to Inams under the rent free estates in, ...		869
Power of Courts of Justice in, to mitigate fines, abolished, ...		906
Government of, empowered to mitigate fines, ...		907
Act for relieving Sudder Court from superintendence of Police, ...		914
to amend the Law respecting circuits in, ...		915
The lapsed State of Colaba, subjected to the general laws of, ...		936
Territories of Chief of Vishalghur, subjected to the general laws of, ...		941
Act relating to execution of sentences of Superintendents in Bazars in, ..		977
Act for amending law relating to Bank of, .. .		1065
the attendance and examination of Witnesses in the Mofussil Civil Courts of, ..	2	70
Act concerning the use of Badges in, ...		76
to impower G. in C. to appoint Inspector of Jails, ...		159
to make better provision for collection of Land Customs on frontiers of, ...		531
for the levy of port dues and fees in the Port of Kurrachee, .		553
in certain Ports in the Gulf of Cambay, .		553
the port of Aden, ...		569
to authorize appointment of a Magistrate for certain districts in Zillah Ahmedabad,		736
to amend Act I. of 1852 (relating to customs duties,)		1001
to alter rates of Duty on certain imports and exports by land into, and out of,		1003

BOMBAY *(Presidency of)—Continued.*		
Act for settling Mazagon Castle, and an annual income of one Lakh of Rupees upon the heirs male, of the body of the late Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Baronet,	3	35
authorizing increase of duty on Salt manufactured in, or imported into, ..		471
for the levy of Port dues in the Ports of the Concan districts in,		505
Jurisdiction of certain Military Courts in, not to be affected by Small Cause Court Act,		232
BOMBAY (Island of,)		
Act relating to Hackney carriages, boats, &c. in, ...	1	266
as to admission of other than English Attorneys in Supreme Court, ..		527
for suppression of frauds in respect of cotton in, . .		810
removal of nuisances, &c. below high-water mark in,... .		938
Office of Assessor to Court of Petty Sessions at, abolished, ...		976
Act to enable Government to provide for a due supply of water for public use in,	2	156
relating to the duties on tobacco and the retail Sale or warehousing thereof in,		374
to establish and incorporate an University at, ...		502
for levy of Port dues and fees in Port of, ...		539
relating to the Sale of Gunja in, ...		541
appointing Municipal Commissioners and raising a Municipal Fund in, ..		589
to amend the law for realization of Revenue from Abkaree in, ..		995
for improvement of the administration of Justice in Supreme Court of, .	3	450
to amend Act XXV. of 1858, (relating to Municipal Commissioners for the,		525
BOMBAY *(Supreme Court of) See Supreme Court.*		
BOMBAY *(Regulations) See Regulations.*		
BOATS		
Regulations for management of, in the Madras roads, .	1	337
Government of Madras may make Regulations for management of, in Madras Presidency, ...		566
Tolls on, passing through the river Kurratiya, ...	2	312
Not to ply for passengers in Calcutta and the Straits without registration, .	3	441
Particulars to be contained in register of,		441
Passing through Eastern Canal, Toll on, .	1	42
Used in transporting contraband articles in the N. W. Provinces, may be confiscated,		424
Passing through certain Canals in the N. W. Provinces, Tolls on, ..		523
Let for hire in Island of Bombay, . . .		523
Laden with goods for exportation, not to lie alongside ship without a Pass,		79
BOAT NOTES To accompany each dispatch of goods from a ship, .		79
BOND		
Goods in, to be liable to change of Customs Duties, ...	3	22
May be given by importer of goods for amount of Duty, ...	1	49
put in suit by Collector, if the Duty be not paid, ..		51
proprietor of warehouse refuse access, ..		55
To be given by Master of ship taking Emigrants to Mauritius, ..		376
Jamaica, &c , .		511
BONDED WAREHOUSE, *See Warehouse.*		
BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION, *See Bengal.*		
BOOKS		
Of Joint-Stock Company to be evidence, ...	2	449
penalty on falsification of, ...		448
When may be referred to by Court, ...		5
What to be evidence of Foreign Law,		
BOUNDARY MARKS		
Act relating to, in Presidency of Bombay.	1	559
Madras, ...	3	72
North Western Provinces of Bengal, ...	1	574
BRANDS, Of British manufacturers on foreign made articles, ...		436
BRANDING of convicts, abolished, ...		642
BREACH OF CONTRACT		
Act for the punishment of, ...		963
Magistrate may issue summon or warrant against workmen accused of,		
to issue what order in case of proof of, ...		964
may require security from workmen in case of,		
What contracts to be within the Act relating to, ...		965
Act relating to, may be extended to other places,		
BREACH OF CONTRACT OF SERVICE, ...	3	398

BREACH OF TRUST, *See Criminal.*		
BREWERIES, *See Abkaree.*		
BRIBE		
Receipt or demand of, by Police Officers in Presidency Towns, ..	3	131
of, by public servants, ...		244
by Abkaree Officer in Calcutta, ...	1	661
by a Salt Chowkey Officer, ...		672
by Customs Officer, ...		29
BRITISH GUIANA, Emigration of native labourers to, ...		510
BRITISH SUBJECT, *See European British Subject.*		
BROTHELS		
Suppression of, in Suburbs of Calcutta, ...	2	485
Presidency Towns, ...	3	437
BUILDINGS, Gas Company may enter, to ascertain what quantity of Gas consumed, .	2	385
BULLION		
Received for Government Promissory Notes, to be kept as a reserve to pay such notes,	3	521
Except an amount not exceeding 4 Crores of Rupees, ...		521
Declared free of Import duty, ...	1	34
Export duty, ...		36
BUNGANAPILLY		
Jaghoor of, to be restored to the Jaghoordar, ...		633
Agent to G. in C. of Madras to cease to have authority in,		
BURGLARY		
With intent to murder, ...		161
Penalty for simple, ...		162
Definition of "night" with reference to,		
See Criminal House Trespass by night, ...	3	386
BURIAL GROUNDS		
To be registered, ...	2	243
Not to be constructed henceforth in Presidency Town without leave,		
Municipal Commissioners may by certificate prohibit improper, ..		244
May provide fitting, ...		245
Not to be constructed henceforth without leave in Suburbs of Calcutta, ..		497
Magistrate may order, to be closed, ...		498
BURNING PLACES, *See Burial Grounds.*		
BUTWARRA. Mode of quashing, while in progress, ...	1	40
BYE-LAWS.		
Of Assam Company, ...	2	22
the Bonded Warehouse Association, ...	1	979
Municipal Commissioners of the Presidency Towns, ...	2	248
CABOOLIYAT (*See Ryot, Rent.*)		
CACHAR. Functionaries in, to be under control of Sudder Courts and Suddor Board,..	1	4
CALCUTTA.		
Act to authorize one Justice of the Peace to exercise the powers of two, ..		3
render the Sicca Rupee not legal tender, . ..		22
authorize a single Justice to issue a warrant for arrears of assessment, .		66
relating to Court of Requests, ...		198
execution of Mofussil process in, . ..		258
Union Bank of, ...		534
to regulate distresses for small rents in, ...		580
for the survey of lands in, ...		594
for better defining jurisdiction of the Court of Requests in, .		619
to enable the Supreme Court of, to issue Commissions for taking affidavits, ..		622
relating to the Union Bank of, ...		642
Abkaree Revenue of, ...		654
relating to the Smuggling of Salt into, ...		668
Land Revenue of, ...		732
Emigration from, to Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad, ..		851
St. Lucia and Granada, .	2	123
to the Police Law of, ...		169
conservancy and improvement of the Town of, ..		207
collection of Stamp duty in, . .		259
municipal rates and taxes in, . ..		319
Commissioners in, ...		350

CALCUTTA.—*Continued.)*		
Act relating to the University of, ...	2	360
lighting of, with Gas, ..		381
Police of the Suburbs of, ..		438
levy of port dues in the Port of, ..		537
trial of Pilots at, ...		957
punishment of breaches of contract in, ...		963
University of, . . .	3	429
amending the regulations of the Police of,		431
acquisition of Land for Public purposes in, ..		451
CALENDAR. Power of revision by Sudder Court upon a review of the,		672
CALINGAPATAM Port Dues leviable at, ...		454
CALLS.		
Particulars as to, to be specified in the annual list of Shareholders,	2	432
Unpaid, to be a debt to the Company,		
Power of Court to make, ...		449
How to be recovered,		
When may be made on former shareholders, ...		150
Forfeiture of Shares on failure to pay, ...		461
CALPEE. Act to remove the pergunnah of from the operation of the General Law, .	3	82
CAMBAY. Port dues in certain ports in Gulf of, ...	2	555
Light dues at Ports in Gulf of, abolished, ...		571
CAMELS Not to be driven, &c. in Presidency Towns without permission,	3	138
CAMP FOLLOWERS. Definition of, Liabilities of, ..	1	361
CAMP (of Governor General, &c.,)		
Powers of the Superintendent of the Police of, ...		62
CANAL, *Eastern.*		
Tolls on boats entering in or passing out of, .. .		42
Damage to banks of, ...		43
Collector of tolls in, to have what Magisterial powers, . . .		43
If tolls be not paid, ...		43
Notification of tolls, &c., ...		43
Government may regulate time for Boats to remain in, ...		938
establish demurrage charges as to Boats in,		
New line of, made subject to Section 2, Act XXII of 1836, ...	3	28
CANALS.		
Lieutenant-Governor of the N. W. P. may make rules for levy of water rent and supply of water for irrigation and payment of tolls for navigation in, ..	1	523
Penalties for wilfully obstructing or damaging, ...		524
Tolls how to be levied on refusal to pay,		
Penalty for offences against the rules passed under this Act,		
Government may appoint Collectors of rents and tolls, . ..		525
CANARA. Tobacco monopoly abolished in, ...		929
CANDEISH.		
Certain territory in province of, exempted from General Law,		568
Placed under Agent to G. in C. of Bombay,		
CANNON		
Manufacture of, without authority of Government prohibited, ..	3	86
Possession of without permission prohibited,		
Permission to possess to be in writing and to specify number,		
Not to be imported without License. *See* Arms,		
CANTONMENTS.		
Act for regulating Sale of Spirituous Liquors, &c. in, ..	1	953
Penalty for selling spirituous liquors without license in,		
on Camp follower, &c. possessing without pass more than one seer of liquor in,		954
Police Officer may arrest without warrant person offending against this Act,		
to take person offending without delay before a Magistrate,		
not to act in, without written authority, ...		955
Liquor, Vessels, &c. when may be confiscated by Magistrate,		
may be detained till trial,		
Liquor introduced into, for private use of Commissioned Officer, exempted, ...		954
European British subject amenable to jurisdiction of Magistrate in, .		956
Rules as to manufacture and Sale of Spirits, &c. in,	2	308
Mode of making arrest or search in, in Abkaree cases,		

CANTONMENT JOINT MAGISTRATE.		
May be invested with Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases, ...	2	731
Certain enactments suspended in cantonments in such cases, ...		732
Persons amenable to Articles of War not to be sued except before,		
Trader in Cantonments not to recover, unless registered, ...		733
Procedure in Civil Cases before the,		
May be appointed Registrars of Deeds, ...		734
To take Oath of Office,		
Jurisdiction of, not to be affected by Small Cause Court Act, .	3	232
CARGO.		
Of vessel in distress, penalty for unlawfully destroying, ... &.	1	165
Boats laden with export, not to lie alongside of ship without pass, ...		79
Manifest of, where, when and to whom to be delivered, ...		26
Master to be fined for, if untrue,		
In excess of manifest may be confiscated,		
Not to be landed or put on board until after order for discharge be given, .		28
Order for discharge of, when to be given, ...		27
Not to be landed or shipped between sunset and sunrise, ...		77
Not to be landed if not duly manifested, ...		29
shipped between removal of one and arrival of another Custom House Officer,		78
Time allowed for discharge of import, ...		30
When Master may land, if Consignees do not,		
When Collector may land, if neither Master nor Consignees do,		
May be sold for Duties &c., after 3 months, ...		81
Time allowed for shipping export, ...		31
Liable to double duty after Port Clearance, ...		32
To be taken charge of by Custom House Officer, if relanded for damage,		
Export duty on, to be refunded if goods of damaged ship be relanded as imports,		
Not to be subject to import duties, if re-exported without landing, ...		36
CARNATIC.		
Act for securing certain privileges to the Nawab, his family and retinue, ...		437
Act to provide for the administration of the estate of the late Nawab of the, ...	2	607
continue certain privileges to the family and retainers of the late Nawab of the		650
to amend Act XXX. of 1858 as to the estate of the late Nawab of the, ..		722
explain Act XXX. of 1858, ...	3	237
CARRIAGES. *See* Hackney, and Stage.		
CARRIAGE TAX.		
Assessment of, in Presidency Towns, ...	2	323
In Calcutta to be payable quarterly, .. .		352
CASTE, Loss of, not to entail forfeiture of right of inheritance, ...	1	730
CATAMARANS.		
Regulations as to, in Madras roads, ...		387
Governor of Madras may make Regulations for management of, in Madras roads,		566
CATTLE.		
Duties on import of, ...		17
Doing damage to land may be seized and founded, .. .	2	368
Seizures of, to be registered, ...		369
Control and management of pounds for, ...		368
Procedure, if owner of, appear, ...		369
do not appear within 7 days,		
appear, but refuse to pay fines and expenses,		370
Owner may complain to Magistrate within 10 days from seizure, ..		371
Doing damage to roads, embankments, &c. may be seized, ...		372
Straying in public place, may be seized,		
Penalty for damage caused by straying of, may be recovered, ...		372
Damage done by straying, may be sued for, ...		373
Proceeds of sale of straying, how to be disposed of, ...		370
Expenses of feeding impounded,		
Penalty for rescuing or forcibly opposing seizure of, ..		371
Fine for straying, ...		369
Disposal of surplus fines arising from fines &c. under this Act, ..	3	6
Act relating to trespasses by, in Presidency of Madras, ...		5
Trespassing on land, may be seized by person who has given cash advances for the crop or produce, ...		527

CEDED AND CONQUERED PROVINCES.		
All future claims to be cognizable only in the regular Courts, .	1	3
Amendment of law relating to Jurisdiction of Zillah Courts in, ..		435
CERTIORARI.		
Writ of, not to lie as to proceedings under the Abkaree Act in Calcutta, ...		663
under the Salt Act in Calcutta, ..		675
What return to be made to writ of, as to proceedings under Police Act in Calcutta,	2	177
CERTIFICATES.		
Of Shares to be prima facie evidence of title, ...		433
Of registration to be evidence of compliance with the Act, ...		460
given on compliance with the Act,		
Native passenger ship not to sail without, ...		579
Officer to be satisfied on four points before giving, ...		581
To be obtained afresh on taking additional passengers,		
To be granted to coasting Steam Vessels, ...		584
Fraudulent alteration after obtaining, ...		582
Of Lunacy to be signed by Medical Officer, ...		642
Of administration to a minor's estate may be granted to person claiming under will or deed, ...		666
No person so claiming shall institute or defend a suit for minor without, ..		665
May be granted to any near relative of minor, ...		666
the public curator, ...		667
May in certain cases be granted to any fit person,		
be recalled, or resigned, ...		670
Powers of, holder of, ...		669
Remuneration of holder of, ...		670
Holder of, to furnish inventory and annual accounts of minor's estate, ..		668
Of competency of Masters and Mates, ...		681
Of Service of Masters and Mates, ...		682
Loss of, by Masters and Mates, ...		683
Rules as to production of, for Foreign going ships, ...		689
for Home trade ships, ...		690
To be returned to Mates on discharge, ...		694
Of discharge to be given to every Seaman on discharge, ...		694
May be cancelled or suspended in certain cases, ...		708
May be granted in certain cases to creditor of deceased, ...		363
No debt due to deceased recoverable without, ...	3	65
How to be obtained,		
Effect of, ...		66
Local extent of power given by,		
Effect of, when granted by trustee, ...		68
British representatives in Foreign States, ..		70
Extension of,		
Security may be taken from grantee of, ...		66
Granted by district Court may be suspended or superseded by the Sudder,		
May contain power to deal with Government Securities, &c.,		
May be granted to a trustee as to Government Securities belonging to Joint-Proprietors, ...		67
Payments under, not to be void by reason of previous certificate, ...		68
grant of probate or letters of administration, ...		68
Not to be valid after grant of probate or letters of administration,		
Probate or letters of administration not to be valid after grant of, ...		69
Payments under probate or letters not to be void by reason of previous grant of certificate.		
Curators not to exercise certain powers after grant of,		
From Protector of Emigrants of observance of rules, ...		420
of Survey of provisions and water, ...		423
When rendered inapplicable by subsequent fraudulent Acts, ...		425
Of emigrant, to be signed by Agent and countersigned by protector, ..		419
Emigrant not to be received on board without,		
To be given to every Mofussil Police Officer on appointment, ...		459
To be delivered up by every Police Officer on resignation, ...		165

CEYLON.		
Emigration of natives of India to, ...	1	592
Supply of provisions to be carried on board native passenger ships plying between the Madras Coast and, ...	2	1021
Number of passengers to be carried in licensed native passenger ship to, .. native passenger ship to,		1019
CHANCELLOR. *See* University.		
CHARCHITTEE.		
More than 10 Seers of Salt not to be imported into or carried in Calcutta without,	1	668
Penalty for carrying more Salt than is specified in the, ...		669
CHARGES (*against public servants.*)		
To be in writing and sworn to, ...		754
Person making, to give security,		
Government may at any stage abandon, allow private accuser to prosecute,		
Copy of, to be delivered to accused three days before enquiry, ...		755
List of documents and witnesses to be also then delivered,		
To be openly read and pleaded to at enquiry,		
May be amended if not clear, ...		757
Enquiry into, may be adjourned,		
Commissioners to report on each Article of,		
To be drawn into distinct Articles, ...		753
Enquiry into, to be committed either to the next superior authority or to Special Commissioners,		
Accused may demand adjournment of, in case of new evidence, ...		756
CHARITABLE SOCIETIES.		
To be formed how, ...	3	47
Memorandum of association of, ...		47
Registration of,		
Annual list to be filed of managing body of, ...		48
Property of, how to be vested,		
How to be sued,		
Penalty under bye-law of, how to be recovered, ...		49
May sue their own members as strangers,		
May prosecute their own members as strangers, ...		50
May modify the purposes for which they were established, ...		50
How to be dissolved,		
Who to be deemed a member of, ...		51
Who to be the governing body of, ...		52
Registration of existing,		
CHEQUES.		
May be drawn on Bankers, Shroffs or Agents by their Customers, ...		517
CHINGLEPUT.		
Magistrate and Judge of, not to have Jurisdiction over revenue offences within the Collectorate of Madras, ...	1	85
CHINCHINEE. Jaghoor of, subjected to the General Law, ...		175
CHITTAGONG.		
Port dues in the Ports of, ...	2	542
Act relating to Native passenger ships plying to and from, ...		1019
Certain tracts on the Eastern border of, removed from operation of the General Law,		354
Questions of disputed boundary to be determined by Commissioner of, ...		55
Administration of Justice and collection of Revenue in such tracts how to be conducted, ...		54
CHOWKEES.		
For levy of Customs Duties on foreign frontier of Madras Presidency, ..	1	447
To be established near to Salt works in Bombay Presidency, ...		94
For preventing smuggling of Salt into Calcutta, ...		668
Powers of uncovenanted Superintendents of Salt, ...		6
See Customs, Salt.		
CHOWKEYDARS (*Mofussil.*)		
Magistrate to determine number of, ...	2	265
Grades and Wages,		
Appointment and registry of, ...		271

CHOWKEYDARS —*Continued.*		
Powers, duties and liabilities of, ...	2	270
To wear badges,		
Special duties of,		
How to be paid, ..		277
Punishment of,		
All persons to assist,		
CHOWKEYDAREE TAX		
Magistrate to determine the sum to be raised annually for, .		266
The nature and limitation of,		
Rate of, how to be ascertained,		
Who may be exempted from, ..		267
Rate of, how to be published, ..		268
Rate of, to stand good for one year,		
may be revised,		
Magistrate may direct revision of, rate of, ..		269
Commissioner of Circuit may direct revision of, rate of,		
Punchayet may revise existing rate of, ..		268
Magistrate may amend revised rate,		
Revised rate when to be published, ...		269
Surplus funds of may be devoted to conservancy purposes, ..		272
How to be levied from defaulters, ..		273
Houses let to Lodgers how to be assessed for, ...		264
What places liable to assessment for,		
CHUNDOO.		
Penalty for retail Sale of in Calcutta without License, .	1	655
wholesale sale of, in Calcutta,		
CHURUS, *See* Chundoo,		
CHURS, *See* Alluvion,		
CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Index to,)	2	739
CIRCLES OF ISSUE, *See* Issue,		
CLERK.		
Of Mofussil Small Cause Court appointment, removal and duties of, ..	3	500
Of Presidency Small Cause Court, ..	1	687
COAL, Declared free of import duty in Bengal, ...		34
in any Port of India, ..	3	23
COAL MINE, Penalty for maliciously setting fire to, ...	1	166
COASTING TRADE Foreign Ships to be on the same footing as British in the,		677
COASTING VESSELS		
Owner of, to pay 10 times the amount of the fee for breach of Regulations as to Registration, ...		125
COCHIN, Duty on paper exported from, ...	3	453
CODE, Of Civil Procedure, ...	2	739
Amendment of, ...	3	529
Of Criminal Procedure, ...		513
Amendment of, ...		755
The Indian Penal, ...		235
Amendment of, ...		471
COIMBATORE, Tobacco monopoly abolished in,	1	929
Sessions Judge of, to hold Sessions at Ootacamund, ..	2	115
COLABA, The lapsed state of, subjected to the General Law of Bombay, .	1	956
COIN.		
Received for Government Currency Notes to be kept as a reserve to pay such Notes,	3	521
Except an amount not exceeding 4 Crores of Rupees,		
COINS.		
What Silver, shall alone be coined, ...	1	13
Devices on Silver, ...		14
New Silver to be legal tender,		
Comparative value of new and old,		
Denominations, weights and standards of Gold, ...		15
Inscriptions on Gold, ...		16
Gold, not to be legal tender,		
Powers of G G in C as to,		
Calcutta Sicca Rupee not to be legal tender, ...		22

COINS – *Continued.*		
Benares and Furruckabad pice not to be legal tender, ...	1	23
Penalty for fraudulently clipping, filing, &c. any current gold or silver, ..		208
Benares Trisoolee pice to cease to be legal tender,		496
Copper coins of the Straits Settlements what to be, ...		579
No other copper coins to be legal tender or circulated,		
Such Coins when to be legal tender,		
Acts XXI of 1835, XXII of 1844 not to apply to copper currency of the Straits,		
Copper coins of Straits Settlement,	2	76
COKE, Declared free of import duty in Bengal, .	1	34
in any Indian Port, ...	3	23
COLLECTOR.		
Power of selling land in satisfaction of Summary Decrees for rent transferred from Civil Judge to, ..	1	5
Sales for arrears of rent or revenue how to be made by,		
Jurisdiction of as to embezzlement of public money &c., extended, ...		99
Doubting his jurisdiction as to suit for possession of Land may refer the party to the proper Court, ...		117
May take security from any Uncovenanted or Noncommissioned officer under him,		119
May under sanction demand additional security,		120
Penal jurisdiction of, in Bombay under certain Regulations repealed,		197
May fine or imprison for contempt, .		335
destroy Salt works in N W P		424
seize Salt unlawfully stored in N W. P		
apprehend persons concerned in the manufactury of Salt in N W P.		
fine Farmer or Proprietor for not attending when duly summoned, ..		630
To report every such fine to Commissioner,		
Appeal from order of, as to fine,		
Not to levy more than Rs. 500 without previous authority,		
Not to be liable for act done in good faith though without jurisdiction,		719
Powers of, with regard to assessment of Land Revenue in Calcutta,		734
Of what district, to conduct sales of land for arrears,		932
Of what district, to try Summary suits for regarding arrears or exactions of rent,		
May refer to Board of Revenue if in doubt whether the greater part of the lands is in his collectorate,		
Term collectorate defined,		
Warrants of, for payment of money from treasuries discontinued, ..		1068
To have general control of Education of Male Minor Wards,		1069
discretion to cause Male Minor Wards to be educated at School or College or privately, .		1070
Guardian of Ward may be removed for disobedience to orders of,		
Appeal from orders of, as to Male Minor Wards, ..		1071
When may apply to Civil Court to appoint Manager and Guardian of Minor, ..	2	665
May be called on for report on character of Minor's relative, ..		666
May be directed to take charge of Minor's estate, ...		667
To appoint in such case a Manager and Guardian,		
May be appointed to take charge on removal of Manager, . ..		670
General Superintendence of education of Male Minors when to be vested in,		671
How to proceed on receipt of notice from Superintendent of Embankments,		135
on claim for compensation for damage caused by enlargement, or change of line, or removal of embankment, .		136
application for sluice to be made in a public embankment,		141
as to removal of buildings between river and a public embankment,		143
To have charge of Akbaree Revenue,		287
May appoint Akbaree Officers, ..		288
license English distilleries,		
withdraw such license for non-observance of rules, .		291
license Breweries, ...		292
wholesale sale of liquors, ...		293
retail sale of liquors,		
manufactured sale of country spirits,		
May grant pass for importation of foreign spirits, ...		292
establish distilleries for country spirits, ...		294
demand tax or duty on retail sale of country spirits, ...		295
Grant special licenses for sale of unfermented toddy,		

COLLECTOR,—*Continued*

How to recover arrears of tax or duty due on account of license, 2 297
May issue warrant of arrest for unlawful sale or possession of liquors or drugs, . 302
search-warrant for same
dispose of confiscated goods, except opium, by public sale, 306
farm out Akbaree duties, ... 307
make certain reservations before granting farm of Akbaree duties,
cancel lease of Abkaree duties,
How to recover arrears from Akbaree Farmer, .. 308
Appeals from orders and sentences of, in Abkaree cases, 307
When to take proceedings for acquisition of land for public purposes, .. 393
How to proceed in case of non-attendance of claimants,
in case of agreement with attending claimants,
in case of disagreement with attending claimants, * 395
When may take possession of land for public purposes,
to appoint a third arbitrator, . 396
How to secure attendance of arbitrators, ... 397
completion of award,
attendance of witnesses before arbitrators,
Proceedings of arbitrators to be deposited in Office of, . . 399
Signature of, to be attached to stamped papers to authenticate the purchase, 575
May be directed by Civil Court to take charge of Lunatic's estate, 637
To appoint Manager of Lunatic's property,
Guardian of Lunatic's person,
May remove Manager or Guardian, ... 639
What suits under Rent Act are cognizable only by, ... 885
Suits against zemindar's agents for money or accounts to be cognizable only by, .. 886
Application to be made to, for aid in ejectment of cultivators, &c,
for aid in measurement of Lands,
for aid in effecting registry of transfers, 887
for dispossession of grantees of rent free lands, 888
Mode of instituting suits under the Rent Act, before the, ... 890
May cause local enquiry to be made, ... 900
To fix time for which a Pottah is granted, ... 901
Decree of, for delivery of a Kabooliyat to have same effect as a Kabooliyat, .. 902
May issue second and successive warrants of execution, . .. 904
To adjudicate claims of third party to property seized in execution, .. 907
Mode of adjudicating such claims by, .. 909
Proceedings of Civil Court Ameens under Rent Act to be subject to orders of, .. 917
Second proclamation of sale of distrained property when to be made by,
Service of process issued by, . . 921
Resistance to lawful process of a,
May hold Court in any part of his jurisdiction,
Unlicensed agents or Mookhtears may practise before, . 922
To be subject to what direction and control,
No appeal from any decree of, for less than Rs 100 except in certain cases, .. 923
Notification of nature and amount of arrear of Revenue and latest day of payment,
to be affixed for 15 days in the office of the, 933
To issue notification specifying what estates or shares will be sold and on what day, 934
To affix proclamation in his own office forbidding ryots to pay rent to defaulting proprietor,
May receive from any person a deposit of the amount of arrear due, . 935
To publish a copy of any application for separation of Shares, .. 936
When to open a separate account with the applicant,
When may sell entire estate notwithstanding separation of Shares, 938
How to apply deposit made for protection of the estate from Sale,
May exempt any estate or Share from Sale, ... 939
Sales for arrear of Revenue to be ordinarily made by, ... 940
may be adjourned by,
Not to put estate up for Sale out of its numerical order, ... 941
Appeals against Sales made by, ... 942
When to give certificate of title under Sales, ... 943
To order delivery of possession of estate or share purchased,
How to apply purchase money of estate or share sold, ... 94

COLLECTOR—*Continued.*		
Annulment of Sale to be publicly notified by,		
Application for registry of Talookdaree tenures to be made to, ..	2	947
Procedure of, on application for common registry, ...		948
for special registry, ..		949
May punish for contempt committed during conduct of Sale, ..		951
COLLECTOR OF CALCUTTA.		
To have charge of Abkaree Revenue, ...	1	655
May appoint Abkaree Officers,		
demand fee for Abkaree License, ...		656
withhold or recall Abkaree License.		
levy arrears of Abkaree duty by distress and Sale, ...		657
grant warrant of search for liquor or drugs, ...		659
release person arrested for breach of Abkaree Law, ...		660
send to a Justice person arrested,		
fine for contempt, ...		664
To be ordinarily in charge of collection of Stamp duty in Calcutta, ...	2	259
May intrust to his Deputy any part of such duties, .		260
To control English Distilleries within 20 miles of Calcutta, .		291
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.		
May annul proceedings of Military Court,		
Superintendent of Camp of, ...	1	62
COMMANDING OFFICER.		
To administer the same oath as a Justice of the Peace, .		19
To convene Military Courts of Request, ...		301
May return proceedings of such Court for revision, ...		304
COMMISSION.		
For trial of persons charged with state offences, ...	2	407
To subordinate Court to enquire into the sanity of any alleged Lunatic, ..		632
To examine absent witnesses, ...		806
For local investigation, ...		805
To investigate accounts, ...		806
Chargeable by Administrator General, ...		58
Not to be charged by any private Executor or Administrator except by way of legacy under will, ...		60
For examination of absent witnesses may be issued by Military Court of Requests,	1	301
For trial of charges of treason or other state offences, ...		269
For trial of charges of misconduct against public servants, ...		763
Chargeable by special trustee, . . .		430
COMMISSIONER OF ABKAREE, *See* Abkaree.		
COMMISSIONER OF CIRCUIT.		
Powers of, as to control of Jails transferred to Sessions Judge, ..		188
Powers of, as to subordinate ministerial Police Officers transferred to Superintendent of Police, .		87
Criminal duties may be transferred from, to Sessions Judge, .. .		4
Law concerning circuits of, amended in Bombay, ...		915
To report whether Chowkeedaree tax shall be an assessment or a rate, ..	2	266
May at any time direct Magistrate to revise assessment or rate, ...		269
Appointment of number of Zemindars and inspectors and tax Darogahs to be subject to approval of, ...		271
May sanction quarterly instead of monthly Collection of Chowkeedaree tax, ..		273
Proceedings of Magistrate under Act XX. 1856 to be subject to control of, ..		278
Proceedings of, under Act XX. 1856, to be subject to control of Local Government,		
COMMISSIONER (of Department of Issue,)	3	518
COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION.		
May fine or imprison for contempt, ...	1	335
Appeal to lie to, from Collector's order imposing fine on proprietor or farmer of land for not attending, ...		630
Collector not to levy more than Rs. 500 from proprietor or farmer without authority from,		
Power of, with regard to assessment of Land in Calcutta, . .		734
Appeal to lie to, from orders of Collector as to Male Minor Wards, ..		1071
To possess the powers and perform the duties vested by Act XI. 1849 in the Commissioner of Abkaree, ...	2	155

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION.—*Continued.*		
Powers of with regard to Ghatwalee Law, ...	2	736
Record of reasons for adjournment of Sale for arrears of Revenue to be forwarded by the Collector to the, ...		940
COMMISSIONERS.—*(Municipal.)*		208
Act relating to, in Town of Madras, ...		333
Calcutta, ...		349
Bombay, ...		589
Straits Settlement, ...		341
Meaning of term, ...		208
Power of, to appoint officers, ...		210
Property vested in,		
Streets and roads vested in,		
Power of, to make and improve roads, &c.		
take adjoining land for building purposes, ...		211
agree for purchase of land,		
trim hedges and trees, ...		223
erect pipes for ventilation of sewers, ...		227
inspect drains, cess-pools, &c.		229
execute works in default of owner, &c.		230
levy charges on occupier,		
enter shops, &c. and seize unwholesome articles, ...		241
enter upon lands, ...		246
make bye-laws, ...		248
make contracts, ...		249
direct prosecutions,		
make compensation out of funds, ...		250
sell lands,		
sell old roads,		
as to existing huts, ...		215
„private streets, ...		214
doors opening outwards into street, ...		218
troughs and pipes fixed to houses,		
future projections from houses, ...		219
existing projections,		
houses in a ruinous state, ...		221
deserted houses, ...		222
public sewers, ...		223
new buildings in or near streets, ...		226
gas pipes and water pipes, ...		233
slaughter-houses, ...		239
offensive and dangerous trades, ...		242
burial and burning grounds, ...		243
beyond local limits of Supreme Court, .. .		247
Are to maintain streets, roads and footways, .. .		211
May provide dust-boxes in streets,		
Are to cause streets to be cleansed,		
May fix hours for removal of night soil, ..		212
Are to provide places for deposit of filth, .. .		213
Rubbish, &c. to be property of,		
Are to cause public streets to be watered,		
lighted,		
Empowered to remove obstructions, .. .		214
allow temporary erections in streets,		
fix level and width for new streets, ...		214
direct the erection of new huts, ...		215
set back projecting houses when taken down, ..		217
put up names of streets,		
numbers on houses, ...		218
remove projections from houses, ...		219
allow certain projections, ...		220
combustible roofs,		
make drains from houses not properly drained, ..		225
trim hedges and trees, ...		223

COMMISSIONERS.—*Continued.*			
Empowered to provide common necessaries,		2	228
license public necessaries,			
alter houses built without notice,			226
Are to cause sewers to be cleansed,			224
To cover sewer with traps,			227
To keep in order branch drains, cess-pools, &c.			228
To maintain works for supply of water,			232
Empowered to examine pipes &c. belonging to Gas works,			233
set apart bathing places,			234
regulate use of water,			
fill up private tanks,			235
abate stagnant pools,			
sue in competent Court,			253
Are to place bars and lights in streets during repairs,			237
Are to repair or enclose dangerous places,			238
Penalty for obstructing, in their duty,			217
Not to be sued until after one month's notice,			249
after three months from cause of action,			
May charge fees for licenses,			251
COMMISSIONERS (Municipal for Calcutta)			
Number, appointment and removal of,			351
President of,			
Meetings of,			
Pay of,			
To be a Corporation,			
May exempt small holdings from assessment,			352
May remit assessment on vacant houses,			
May compound for taxes,			353
May contract for Gas works,			354
To register and number carriages,			353
To carry out system of sewerage and drainage,			355
To control municipal fund,			358
To provide proper supply of water,			357
May appoint officers for the execution of Municipal Rate and Tax Act,			320
To cause valuation to be annually made of all Houses &c. liable to Municipal rate,			
May require returns of rent or annual value of Houses,			321
To give public notice of valuation when completed,			
of time of revising assessment on houses, &c.,			322
To sign assessment book,			
Power of, to alter or amend assessment,			
Need not prepare new assessment book annually,			323
To prepare list of persons liable to tax on vehicles and animals,			
May require returns for purpose of making list,			
Power of, to summon persons liable to payment of Municipal tax,			324
Appeal from assessment made by,			
Assessment made by, when to be fixed,			325
how to be enforced,			
May recover from occupier rate due by owner,			326
May sue defaulter,			327
Action not to be brought against, till after one month's notice,			328
against after three months from accrual of cause of action,			
To publish annual statements of receipts and disbursements,			329
Accounts of, to be audited,			
Summary of convictions to be furnished to,			
May raise money on mortgage of rates and taxes,			
Power of, to make bye-laws abolished,		3	29
Bye-laws confirmed by Government, may be afterwards disallowed,			
Act to amend Act XXV. of 1858 relating to the Municipal Commissioners and Municipal Fund of the Town of Bombay,			525
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.			
To be vested with administration of Police,		2	171
How to be appointed,			
Not ordinarily to be Magistrate of Police,			

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.—*Continued.*		
To be Justice of the Peace, but to act as such only in certain cases, .	2	171
To have control of Police force,		
To frame rules for general government of Police force, ...		172
May appoint, suspend, fine, dismiss members of Police force, .		173
To give signed certificate to members of Police Office,		
To dismiss Police Officer taking bribes, ...	3	431
May appoint special constables, ...	2	175
additional constables at charge of applicant,		
To account for monies received from such applicant,		
To secure sufficient attendance in Police Courts, . ..		176
May grant leave to carry arms in public, ...		181
licenses for taverns, &c.,*	3	435
To whom, and when, may grant warrants to enter gaming-houses, ...	2	184
May grant licenses, for sale, deposit, conveyance of gunpowder, ..		187
May issue search-warrant for gunpowder, ..		188
rules for regulation of public processions, and public places,		
May refuse to register unsafe boat, ...		189
May issue search-warrant for goods unlawfully obtained, ...		191
When may order delivery of moveable property of deceased, .		197
May take security for due distribution of property of deceased,		
May order stray dogs to be killed at certain appointed periods, .		198
Actions against, ...	3	444
May make rules for conduct of assemblies and processions, ...	2	188
keeping order in thoroughfares, ghauts, &c.,		
May give licenses for music in the streets,		
May suppress Brothels, ...	3	437
To keep standard weight and measures in his office, .. .		438
Powers of, as to Lunatics in Presidency Towns, ...	2	643
To enforce surrender of land for public purposes, .. .	3	451
Stage carriages not to be used without license from, ...		509
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.—*Deputy.*		
Local Government, when may appoint and remove, ...	2	171
May be appointed Justice, with limited powers, ...		172
COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE.		
May exempt estates specially from Sale for arrears of Revenue, .		939
May receive appeals against such Sales, ..		942
May suspend passing of final orders on such Sales in cases of Hardship, ..		943
Annulment of Sale by, to be notified, ...		944
Powers of, as to fixing rent of a sold or transferred Puttee, ...	1	264
fine for contempt, ...		335
One or more to be appointed for the whole of the Bombay Presidency, ..		382
Collector in the N. W. Provinces to report all Seizures to, ...		125
May declare goods confiscated or impose fine,		
Collector to report to, every fine imposed on proprietor or farmer for non-attendance,		630
Appeal to lie to, from order imposing such fines,		
Collector not to levy more than Rs. 500 without authority from,		
May call for proceeding of Justice under the Calcutta Abkaree Act, ..	2	155
Order of, as to claim to hold Land Rent-free in Calcutta, when to be final, ..	1	733
Land Rent-free in Madras, when to be final, ..		785
Collectors of Customs in Bombay to be subject to orders of, ..		818
Appeal to lie to, from all orders of a Collector as to Education of Male Minor Ward in Bengal, ...		1071
Similar appeal to lie in Madras Presidency, ...	2	84
Appeal to lie to from orders of Superintendent of Embankments in Bengal, ..		136
from Board of Revenue in such cases,		
Powers of, cease in any district where an Abkaree Commissioner is appointed, ..		287
Collectors and Deputy Collectors to be subject to general control of, as to their duties under Recovery of Rents Act, ...		922
COMMISSIONERS (of Income Tax,)	3	106
(For taking Affidavits,)	1	622
(For Sale of distrained property in Madras,) .		174
(For recovery of small debts in Calcutta,) .. .		580
(.) .		619

COMMISSIONERS.—*Continued.*		
(For recovery of small Debts,)	1	678
(For improvements in Mofussil Towns,)		738
(For assessment of Foras Land in Bombay,)		772
(For adjudication of Titles to Inams,)		870
(Judicial in Bombay Presidency,) .. .		915
(Of Arracan Powers of, as to assessment of Buildings on Akyab and Kyook-Phyoo,)		926
(For adjudication of claims to forfeited property,) ..	2	865
(For trial of State Offences,)		407
COMMITTEE (*of Lunatic.*)		
Court may give to, certain powers, ...		628
Powers of, not to extend to selling, mortgaging, or letting for more than three years,		
To execute conveyances and powers, ...		629
May be directed to fulfil contract,		
do act toward dissolution of partnership, ...		630
be ordered to dispose of Lunatic's business,		
to dispose of lease,		
Court need not appoint any, ...		632
COMMITMENT.		
Of persons charged with treason or other State offence, ...	1	271
with offences committed in Foreign States, ...		640
For contempt in Courts of Equity, ...		327
By Magistrate of Police for Presidency Town, form of, ...	2	202
for perjury committed before him, ...		194
Warrant of, under the Code, how to be directed, ...	3	619
COMMON RECOVERIES, Act for abolition of, ...	1	1079
COMPANY—*See* Joint-Stock Company.		
COMPENSATION.		
To family of deceased for loss caused by his death by actionable wrong, ...	2	74
Only one action to be brought		
Action for, to be commenced within twelve months,		
For temporary occupation of land adjacent to land taken for public purposes, ...	3	451
For land required for public purposes how to be assessed, ..	2	394
How to be apportioned, ...		396
To include damage done to adjoining land, ...		399
When and how to be paid,		
To whom to be paid, ...		400
Payment of, when to be deferred,		
To be given for damage done in the course of survey, ...		401
Payment of, may in certain cases be ordered by Small Cause Court, ...		400
To owner of stolen property, ...	3	433
COMPLAINT.		
Of Seamen as to quantity or quality of provisions, ...	2	701
as to accommodation.		
Seamen to be allowed to go ashore to make, ...		705
COMPULSORY LABOUR.		
Legalized in Madras Presidency for irrigation and for prevention of inundation, ...		544
CONCAN.		
Port Dues leviable in the ports of the, ...	3	505
CONFINEMENT, *(Solitary.)*		
To be included in Sentence for perjury,		
May be included in every Sentence but only for limited period, ...	1	169
Under decree of Military Court of Request, ...		304
CONFISCATION.		
Of goods in excess of Manifest, ...		26
Of goods found concealed on board ship, ...		28
Of contraband goods, ...		30
Of Boats navigating the Eastern Canal, ...		44
Of goods on board a cargo boat lying alongside a ship without a permit, ..		79
a boat without a boat-note,		
Of contraband Salt, ...		52
Of Rum, or Rum Shrub imported from an unauthorized district, ..		272
Of Salt illegally manufactured or stored, ...		423

CONFISCATION —*Continued.*		
Of Boats, &c. navigating Canals, &c. in the N. W Provinces, ..	1	524
Of Liquors and Drugs under the Calcutta Abkaree Act, ...		658
Of Vessels and Conveyances used for carrying the same,		
Of Contraband Salt in Calcutta, ...		668
CONNIVANCE.		
Of Salt Officer at escape of person arrested, ...		147
Of Proventive Officers and Pilots at offences against the Emigration Law, .		380
Of proprietors of Land at illicit manufacture of Salt, . ..		423
Of Calcutta Abkaree Officers at escape of person arrested, ...		661
Of Salt Officer in Calcutta at offences against the Salt Law, ...		672
Of Proprietors &c. of Land at illicit manufacture or sale of spirits, &c. ..	2	300
Of Abkaree Officer at offences against the Mofussil Abkaree Act, ...		304
Of Frontier Chokee Officer at passage of goods by prohibited route,		449
CONSERVATOR—*See* Port.		
CONSIGNEE.		
Rights under bills of Lading to vest in, ...		160
Bill of Lading in hand of, to be conclusive evidence of Shipment as against Master,		160a
CONSUL.		
Report of to be admissible in evidence in proceedings under the Native Passenger Act, ..		583
May pay expenses of passengers taken off an Emigrant, or Passenger Ship or picked up at Sea, ... , ...	3	3
May send on such passengers,		
CONTEMPTS. In presence or view of any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, ..		603
CONTRACT.		
Verbal acknowledgment not to be sufficient evidence of a new or continuing, ..	1	251
Contractor not to lose the benefit of the statutes of limitation by the act of his co-contractor, ...		252
Statues of limitation to apply to simple contract debt alleged by way of set-off,		
Made in infancy and ratified after full age not to be valid unless ratification be in writing, ...		253
For goods for Rs. 100 and upwards to be within the Statute of Frauds,		
How to be made on behalf of Registered Joint Stock Company, ..	2	440
Committee of Lunatic may be ordered to fulfil, .		629
Punishment for wilful neglect or refusal to perform, ...		964
By emigrant to French Colonies to be made in India, ...	3	417
to contain what provisions, .		418
CONTRIBUTIONS, Levied during the Mutinies, indemnity for, ...		221
CONTRIBUTORY—*See* Joint Stock Company,		
CONVEYANCES OF LAND, Act for simplification of, under English Law,	1	1079
CONVICTS (under transportation,)		
G. G. in C. may appoint Superintendents of, ...		255
may issue orders as to classification, treatment, discipline, and correction of,		
Property in service of, to be vested for the time in Superintendents,		
Not to be branded or indelibly marked or exposed by tusheer, ..		642
COPPER—*See* Coins.		
COPY.		
Made by copying Machine to be deemed correct, ..	2	10
What documents to be proved by, examined and certified, .	1	885
COPY-RIGHT.		
Of book published in India how long to endure, ...		600
To whom to belong,		
Registry of, where to be kept,		
Proprietor of, may enter certain particulars in the register, ..		601
assign his interest by an entry in register,		
Party aggrieved by entry in register may apply to Supreme Court,		
Person printing or causing to be printed without written consent of proprietor any copy-right book to be liable to action, ...		602
having possession without consent of proprietor for sale, or hire or exportation any copy-right book, to be liable to action,		
Defendant in action for breach of, shall specify in writing the particulars of his defence, and shall not give evidence of other objections,		603

COPY-RIGHT.—*Continued.)*		
Publisher or proprietor of periodical works to have for twenty-eight years same rights as author with certain exceptions, .. .	1	604
Proprietor of, in periodical or serial work, how to entitle himself to benefits of regis-gistration, . . .		605
Registered proprietor of, may sue for damages for detention of all unlawfully printed copies,		
Form of action for such detention, ...		606
Unregistered proprietor of, not to sue,		
Proceedings not to be taken after twelve months from infringement of, .		607
G. G. in C. when may grant license for publication of copy-right work, .		600
CORONER'S INQUEST.		
No more than five jurors requisite on, ...		610
Fine on jurors summoned and neglecting to attend,		
Inquisitions not to be quashed on account of certain technical defects, ..		611
Coroner may appoint a deputy and revoke the appointment, ...		612
Deputy coroner's acts to be deemed those of the coroner,		
Act relating to, in the Straits Settlement, ...		631
To be holden on bodies within their Jurisdiction wherever the cause of death may have occurred, ...		763
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.		
For theft in Presidency Towns, in case of Juvenile Offender, ..	2	177
in case of Male grown Offender,		
COSSYAH HILLS.		
Functionaries in to be under control of Sudder Courts and Sudder Board, ..	1	4
COSTS.		
Of reference by Small Cause Court to Sudder Court, ..	3	234
What, to be awarded on account of adverse pleaders' fees, ...	1	557
Security for, no longer to be required from suitors in Moff. Courts, residing in Calcutta,		307
Of erecting or repairing boundary marks in the N. W. Provinces, .		575
Of distraint for small rents in Calcutta, ...		584
Of reference as to Administrator General's accounts, . ..	2	64
Magistrate of Police may award, ...		195
Under Civil Procedure Code, ...		739
COTTON.		
Duties on import of cleaned and uncleaned into the N. W. Provinces of Bengal,	1	423
Act for suppressing fraud in respect of, in Bombay, ...		810
Duty on import of, into the N. W. Provinces abolished, ...	2	148
COUNSEL. Prisoners on trial entitled to be heard by, ...	1	193
COUNTRY CRAFT *See* Customs.		
COUNTRY SPIRITS—*See* Abkaree.		
COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS—*See* Bombay.		
COURTS MARTIAL—*See* Articles of War.		
COURTS OF REQUESTS—(Civil)—*See* Small Cause Courts.		
COURT OF REQUESTS, (Military),		
All regulations regarding repealed except as to Small suits in Madras and Bombay,		300
Personal actions against persons amenable to articles of war for not more than Rs. 200 cognisable only before a,		
By whom and when to be convened, and what to consist of, ...		301
Forms of proceedings of, to follow Courts Martial,		
Parties to suit in,		
Witnesses not attending at &c. how to be tried, ...		302
Persons interrupting proceedings of,		
Record of every case tried in, to be sent to Commanding Officer,		
Period of limitation in, 6 years, ...		303
Contract sued on in, when to be in writing,		
Interest may be allowed if agreed on,		
Only Rs. 200 to be recoverable,		
Procedure in absence of parties,		
Commanding officer may return proceeding once for revision,		304
Plaintiff how to proceed,		
Decree to be published before execution,		
If execution be general, debt how to be levied,		
special, ...		305

COURT OF REQUESTS.—*Continued.*		
Action may be for any amount beyond the frontier,		
Person residing within cantonment not to recover in, unless registered as a military bazar man, ...	1	362
Act XI. 1841, extended to all camp followers,		
Execution of decrees of, beyond jurisdiction, ...		920
Petition for execution of decree of, ...		923
Execution of decree of, not to be against person of soldier,		
Jurisdiction of, in presidencies of Madras and Bombay not to be affected by Small Cause Court Act, ...	3	232
COURTS OF REQUEST, (Civil)		
Commissioners may sit apart, ...	1	620
Proceeding had or to be had by Commissioners of, legalized,		
Existing rules of, legalised,		
process legalised, ...		621
COURT OF WARDS		
May assume charge of Land belonging to Lunatic, subject to the Royal Charter Courts, . .	2	630
When may take charge of property of Lunatic, not subject to the Royal Charter Courts, ...		636
Persons and property of minors not under the, to be subject to the Jurisdiction of Civil Court, ...		665
of minors ceasing to be subject to the, may be given in charge to the Collector, ...		668
Powers of, in regard to Ghatwalee Lands, ...		736
Estates under management of, not to be sold for arrears of Revenue, ...		939
CREDITOR.		
Certificate may be granted in certain cases by Administrator General to, ...	3	63
Security may be taken from, before granting certificate,		
CRIMPING. Definition of, ...	1	908
Penalty for, ...		909
CRIMINATING QUESTIONS. Witness bound to answer, ...	2	10
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, ...	3	513
Act for amendment of, ..		755
CRUELTY (to Animals)		
In Mofussil Towns, ...		441
In Suburbs of Calcutta, ...		490
CULTIVATOR—*See* Opium, Rent, Ryot.		
CURRENCY NOTES. Act relating to, ...		541
CURATOR.		
When to be appointed, ...	1	314
not to be appointed, ...		317
Court of Wards to be appointed,		
Government may appoint public,		
Must be applied for within 6 months, ...		316
Appointment of, to be published,		
not to continue beyond determination of Summary Suit, ..		314
To give security,		
May act before giving security,		
Remuneration of, ...		315
To be subject to orders of Judge,		
To file monthly accounts, ...		316
Accounts of, may be inspected by any interested person,		
Penalty for error in accounts of,		
Certificate of administration to the estate of a minor may be granted to the public,	2	667
In such case Guardian shall be appointed,		
Public, not to be Guardian,		
, to deliver in Court an inventory and annual accounts of property of minor,		668
Any Relative may impugn the inventory or account of, ...		669
Remuneration of, from estate of minor,		670
Any Relative may sue for an account of minor's estate from,		669
Not to exercise certain powers after grant of certificate, probate, or letters of administration, ...	3	69
CUSTODY—*See* Minor, Guardian.		

CUSTOM HOUSE OFFICER.		
Powers of, as to search and arrest in N. W. Provinces, ...	1	425
Penalty on, for groundless search or arrest,		
Powers of, as to search and arrest on emigrant Vessels, ...		514
Duties of, with respect to Emigrant Vessels, ...		515
Duties and powers of, regarding Emigrant Ships to St. Lucia and Granada, ..	2	128
of as to Emigrant Ships to the French Colonies,	3	426
See Customs.		
CUSTOMS.		
Schedule of import duties in Bengal, ...	1	34
of export duties on country goods, ..		36
No goods to be exempted from, except by order of Government, ..		25
Passengers' luggage may be exempted from, ...		26
Rules for Levy of Duty of,		
Governor may fix a place for delivery of manifest to Pilot,		
Penalty for false manifest,		
for delay in delivering manifest, ...		27
Vessel not to break bulk till after manifest received by Collector,		
Goods not manifested to be seized, ...		29
not to be landed or put on board until after order for discharge of Cargo, ..		28
Concealed goods to be confiscated,		
Period for discharge of import Cargo, ...		30
for loading Export Cargo, ...		31
Manifest may be amended, ...		29
Collector may send one or more Custom House Officers on Board, ..		27
Custom House Officers to receive suitable accommodation,		
not to demand or accept Gratuity, ...		29
Collector may grant search warrant, ...		28
may adjudicate on goods seized, ...		30
may refuse Port Clearance, ...		32
Cargo relanded for damage,		
as imports,		
Goods shipped after Port Clearance to pay double Duty, ...		33
Export duty not to be refunded after Port Clearance,		
What to be deemed foreign Vessels,		
Country Craft, rules as to,		
Board of, to determine what goods shall be admitted into a public warehouse, ..		52
Collector of, to have access to goods in Warehouse, ...		55
may issue warrant for examination, &c., of warehouse goods, ..		56
Goods imported into, or exported out of India in Vessels of any foreign State on terms of reciprocity, ...		76
Value of goods subject to duty ad valorem, to be declared in same manner as of goods imported, ...		78
The Government may fix a value to any article subject to ad valorem duty,		
Goods not to be put on board or removed between sunset and sunrise, nor on holidays,		
Nor between departure of one and arrival of another Custom House Officer, ..		79
Servant of Custom House Officer to be received and accommodated,		
Cargo boat not to lie alongside vessel without permit,		
Boat-note to be sent with each boat-load,		
Packages not corresponding with description or containing concealed goods may be confiscated, ...		80
Goods removed after landing and before being passed, may be confiscated,		
Sugar exported to continent of India to be liable to the same duty as other Sugar,		
Drawback to be forfeited if goods entitled be shipped after clearance, ..		81
Goods landed and not cleared within 3 months may be sold,		
Conditions of payment of drawback,		
Drawback not to be allowed in native crafts,		
Board of, may fix wharfage and rent charges, ...		82
Collector may require goods to be weighed on board,		
Import duty on wine and spirits how to be settled, ...		307
Ullage to be allowed at 10 per cent. per annum,		
Amended Schedule of import duties substituted for Schedule of Act XIV. of 1836,		526
Imports on foreign, to be charged only as imports on British bottoms,		613
Exports on foreign to be charged only as exports on British bottoms, ...		614

CUSTOMS.—*Continued.*		
Exports from one port of British India to another not dutiable,	1	614
Above provisions not to apply to Salt or Opium nor to exports from India to Malacca, Tenasserim Provinces or Arracan, nor to imports from those places,		
Duty may be taken pro rata upon any quantity of goods,		648
Act relating to, in Presidency of Madras,		445
for consolidating and amending the Laws in the Presidency of Bombay as to,		816
to amend Act. I. of 1852 (relating to the customs duties in the Presidency of Bombay)	2	1001
to alter the rates of duty on imports and exports by Land from foreign into and out of the Presidencies of Bombay and Madras,		1003
for better collection of Land, on foreign frontiers of Presidency of Bombay,		581
Duty on Salt manufactured in, or imported into Bombay Presidency,	3	471
Levy of duties of, in Pegu, Martaban, Arracan, and Tenasserim Provinces,	1	1074
on import of Cotton into N. W. Provinces abolished,	2	143
Duty on Sugar &c. exported from N. W. Provinces,	3	515
On Salt imported into the N. W. Provinces,		1
transmitted eastward of Allahabad,		
Disputes to be settled by Collector, subject to Appeal to Government,		22
Goods in bond to be liable to any new Duties of,		
Duty on paper exported from Cochin,	3	454
Certain Schedules relating to duties of, partially repealed,	2	738
other Schedules substituted for the above,	3	21
CUTTACK.		
Malgoozars in,	1	67
Districts in, placed under the Agent for suppression of Meriah sacrifices,		531
Act for settling the boundaries of the Tributary Mahals in,		729
Port dues in certain Ports in province of,	2	547
DACOITEE.		
Reception and detention in territories of a native prince of persons sentenced for,	1	431
Under the Indian Penal Code,	3	255
DAMAGE.		
Done to adjoining land to be included in compensation for land taken for public purposes,	2	399
in course of Survey of the General line of the road, &c. to be included,		401
Government not responsible for, in Bonded Warehouse,	1	53
Abatement in Duty on goods for,		58
Government not responsible for, occurring to anything entrusted to the Post Office,		1042
Maliciously done to any Public or Private Property in Presidency Towns,		166
To Banks of Eastern Canal,		43
Canals in N. W. Provinces,		524
To Boundary Marks in N. W. Provinces,		575
DAMAGED GOODS. Relanding and Reshipment of,		32
DAMAGES.		
For extorting payment of Rent by Duress,	2	882
For illegal distress for arrears of Rent,		919
For unauthorized distraint,		920
For exaction in excess of Rent,		881
For withholding receipt of Rent,		
Arising from inaccuracy in transmission of Telegraphic message,	3	14
Act for amending the Law as to,	1	233
May be awarded against Executors, &c. for injuries done by deceased,		329
in the nature of interest in certain actions,		331
For violation of Copy-right,		602
For false information to Abkaree Officer,	2	303
to Abkaree Officer in Calcutta,	1	660
DAMIN-I-KOH.		
District removed from operations of the General Law,	2	152
Act for amending the above Act,		405
DANGEROUS LUNATIC—*See* Lunatic.		
DAROGAH.		
Of Police not to receive commission on value of stolen or plundered property recovered,	1	919
To be subject to Thuseeldar in N. W. Provinces,		1019

DAROGAH. *—Continued.*		
Of Abkaree in Calcutta, ...	1	655
Of Salt in Calcutta, ...		668
Of Chowkeydaree Tax, ...	2	272
DEBTS *-See* Certificate. Collection of, on Successions, ...	3	64
DECISIONS.		
To be written in the Vernacular of the Judge and signed and filed, ...	1	1084
Translation of, when to be recorded,		
Need not be written in open Court, ...		1085
Appeal not to lie for non-compliance with above provisions,		
Appellate Court may by precept require compliance,		
DECLARATION.		
That land is required for public purposes, how to be made, ...	2	393
To be made of the general line of a road, canal, &c., ...		401
To accompany specification of invention, ...		980
DEEDS—*See* Registry of Deeds,		
DEFAULTER.		
Claim against Government held by, not to invalidate a Sale for arrears of Revenue,	2	935
Payment by, made after sunset of latest day of payment not to bar Sale for arrears of Revenue, ...		934
Arrears due to, how to be recovered, ...		953
DEGREES (Academical)—*See* University.		
DELHI TERRITORY. Transferred to the Panjaub, ...		653
DELIVERY, Of possession of estate or share purchased at Sale for arrears of Revenue,		943
DEPOSIT.		
On account of Revenue receivable from person not proprietor, ...		935
receivable from any recorded proprietor, ...		938
receivable from any recorded co-partner,		
may be withdrawn at any time, ...		939
purchase money at Sale for arrears of Revenue, ...		941
Default in making, to be considered a contempt, ...		954
On incomplete Sales of Land to be forfeited to Government, ...	1	735
DEPOSITIONS.		
Copies to be given to accused, ...	3	621
in Cases of European British Subjects need no longer be transmitted to Government, ...	1	1067
All persons held to bail or committed for trial in the Supreme Court entitled to Copies of, ...		193
Of witnesses how to be taken and recorded, ...	3	612
DEPUTY COLLECTOR.		
Penal jurisdiction of, under certain regulations in Bombay annulled, ...	1	197
May hold at the same time office of Deputy Magistrate, ...		428
No person to be disabled by reason only of religion, &c. from holding office of,		
Act for employment of uncovenanted, in Presidency of Bombay, ...		903
An independant, may exercise all powers of a collector, ...		933
Notice of Sale by, where to be stuck up,		
An independant, who to be deemed,		
Act for employment of uncovenanted, in Presidency of Madras, ...	2	403
Signature of, to Stamp Paper in authentication of purchase, ...		575
DEPUTY MAGISTRATE.		
Uncovenanted, may be appointed, ...	1	427
Declaration to be made by,		
May be Judicial officer, or Police officer, or both,		
Uncovenanted Deputy Collector may hold office of, ...		428
Not to be dismissed without sanction of Government,		
May be empowered to try cases without reference by Magistrate, ...		1011
Magistrate may refer to, any charge under Post Office Act, ...		1045
Government may authorise, to exercise certain powers under Post Office Act,		
Not to proceed under Post Office Act without an order in writing,		
Powers of, with regard to Port Dues Act, ...	2	107
as to offences relating to Embankments, ...		146
Appeal from sentences and orders of, in Embankment cases,		
Powers of, as to offences against the Abkaree Laws, ...		305
Act for employment of uncovenanted, in Presidency of Madras, ...		403

DEPUTY SHIPPING MASTER.		
Act done by or before, to have same effect, as if done by or before a shipping master,	2	679
DESERTER.		
Commanding Officer may issue warrant for apprehension of, ...		161
Warrant for apprehension of, to whom to be addressed, ...		162
When apprehended, how to be dealt with,		
Penalty on Master of Merchant Vessel if deserter be found concealed on board,		160b
Master or owner may apprehend without warrant, ...		712
May be sent on board in lieu of being imprisoned, ...		713
Penalty for harbouring, ...		717
in Suburbs, ...		485
DESERTION.		
Punishment of Seaman for, ...		709
Wages to be forfeited for, ...		710
Entry and certificate of, ...		713
Facilities for proving, ...		714
DIARY. Mofussil Police Officers to keep a, ...	3	470
DIET MONEY.		
Under Act IX. 1850. Sec. 62 may be regulated by Government, ..	2	480
Sec. 62 may be varied by Court for Special Cause,		
To be deposited at time of issue of warrant of execution against the person under the Rent Act, ...		906
On default of payment of, in advance, debtor to be discharged, ...	1	700
To be costs in the Cause,		
DIRECTOR. See Bank, Joint-Stock Company, Assam Company, Bonded Warehouse,		
DISCHARGE.		
Of person detained in Lunatic Asylum, ...	2	645
Of Seamen, to be made before Shipping Master, ...		693
Account of wages to be delivered at least 24 hours before, ...		694
Certificate to be given to Seamen on,		
returned to mates on,		
Wages to be paid to Seamen within five days after, ...		698
DISPUTES.		
As to wages, &c., of workmen on public works to be settled by Magistrate, .	3	19
As to Customs Duties, ...		22
possession of use of Land or Water, ...		559
DISTILLERIES—*See* Abkaree.		
DISTRAINT.		
Produce of Land liable to, for arrears of rent, ...	2	910
Not to be made for arrears due longer than one year, ...		911
when Ryot has given Security, ...		910
Standing crops liable to, ...		911
Crops gathered but not stored liable to,		
To be proportionate to the arrear, ...		912
May be made by Servants authorized in writing, ...		913
To be withdrawn on due tender of payment,		
on certificate of execution of Bond, ...		915
Suit to contest right of, ...		914
for damages for illegal, ...		919
unauthorized, ...		920
See Rent. Ryot.		
DISTRESS.		
For small rents in Calcutta to be made by warrant on affidavit, ...	1	581
If made otherwise to be a misdemeanor, ...		583
Schedules of costs of, ...		584
Goods distrained under warrant of, when to be appraised and sold, ...		582
Proceedings of Officers executing warrant of, ...		581
Remedy of party distrained upon, ...		582
Levy of fines by warrant of, ...	3	443
DISTRICT MOONSIFFS.		
Not to receive fee on Commission, ...	1	3
Stamp duty substituted for institution fees in Courts of, ...		625
Act relating to, in Presidency of Madras, ...		279
DIVIDENDS. Not to be payable except out of profits, ...	2	437

DRAFTS, May be drawn on Bankers, Shroffs or agents by their Customers, .	3	517
DRAINAGE.		
A complete system of, to be carried out in Calcutta, ...	2	355
And in certain portions of the environs, ...		356
DRAINS.		
May be broken up by Gas Company, ...		381
But not without notice, ...		382
Nor without superintendence, ...		383
To be reinstated without delay, when broken up,		
Penalty for delay in reinstating, ...		384
Other parties may reinstate if Gas Company delay, ...		386
DRAWBACK—*See* Customs. Abkaree.		
DRUNKENNESS. Penalty for, in Presidency Towns, ...	3	441
DURESS. Extorting payment by, ...	2	882
DYING DECLARATIONS. When admissible, ...		9
EJECTMENT.		
Ryot liable to, for arrear adjudged due, ...		884
Cognizance of Suits for, ...		885
Zemindar may apply to Collector for, ...		886
Execution of decree for, in case of Ryot, ...		902
case of former Tenant, ...		903
ELECTRIC—*See* Telegraph.		
EMBANKMENTS.		
Regulation as to, repealed, ...		134
Definition of Public,		
Who to superintend Public, ...		135
Powers of Superintendent of,		
Procedure of Superintendent of, before taking charge of private embankments,		
Expense of maintaining private, charge of by Government, ..		136
Compensation for damages caused by enlargement or change of line of,		
Application by Landholder for a Sluice to be made in a public, ..		140
Sluice in a public, to be opened only by permission of officer in charge, ..		141
Temporary watercourse through a public, may be authorized,		
Specifications and estimates for maintaining and improving, kept at expense of Zemindars, ...		142
Removal of building situated between the river and, ...		143
Wilful damage to, by cutting &c.		145
Other wilful damage to,		
Right of Appeal against orders past relative to, ...		146
Jurisdiction as to offences relating to,		
EMBEZZLEMENT.		
Of Opium by Cultivator, ...		419
Connivance at such,		
Punishment for, in Presidency Towns, ...		177
EMIGRANTS.		
Contract made by, prior to arrival to be void, ...	1	374
within 48 hours of landing to be void,		
To contract, only as regulated by law,		
Number of, in each Ship, ...	2	130
Provisions to be laden on board for, ...		131
List of, to be delivered by Master to Agent, ...		133
Not to embark from Madras for Mauritius without certificate, ..	1	586
from Bombay to Mauritius without certificate, ...		850
from Calcutta, Madras or Bombay without certificate, ...	2	126
except in Licensed Ship, ...		125
List of, to be delivered by Master, ...	3	424
Not entered on list not to be taken on board after clearance, ...		425
To be mustered by Custom House Officer before leaving ship, ...		426
May be mustered by Pilot before leaving ship,		
Proportion of women to men, ...		428
Contracts of, to be made in India, ...		417
what matters to be provided for in, ..		418
Not to be received on board for the French colonies without certificate .		419
Protector to hold personal conference with,		

EMIGRANTS.—*Continued.*		
Space to be set apart for, ...	3	422
Provisions and water to be carried for, supplied for 48 hours after arrival of ship, ..		424
EMIGRANTS (Protector of,)		
Duties of, on arrival of ship at Mauritius, ...	1	372
Certificate to be given by, if satisfied,		
Registry of certificates to be kept by, ...		373
Money not to be payable for emigrants at Mauritius,		
G. G. in Council may appoint a, in Calcutta, ...		434
Emigrant not to embark without counter-signature of,		
Government may nominate a, at each of the Presidency Ports, ...		511
Madras Government may appoint a, ..		586
G. G. in Council may appoint a, at Bombay, ...		850
Emigrants from Bombay to Mauritius, not to embark without certificate countersigned by,		
Who to be, as to labourers emigrating to St. Lucia and Granada,	2	125
Penalty for receiving emigrant labourer to St. Lucia or Granada without pass countersigned by, ...		126
To the French colonies who to be, ...	3	417
To hold personal conference with every emigrant before embarkation, ..		419
Master of ship to obtain certificate from, before clearance, ...		420
Dispatches from, to the British Consul,		
To cause survey of provision and water to be made, ...		421
List of emigrants to be given by Master to, ...		424
Custom House Officer to transmit report to, ...		426
Pilot to transmit report to,		
To have right of access to every part of the ship, ...		428
EMIGRANT SHIP.		
Number of passengers, height between decks &c of, ...	1	369
Water and provisions in, ...		370
Survey of water and provisions in, ...		371
Provisions to be furnished for 48 hours after arrival,		
Copy of emigration regulations to be kept on board of,		
Length of voyage of, ...		370
To be licensed, ...		376
Master of, to give bond for conformity to regulations,		
Similar provisions with regard to Ships sailing to Jamaica, British Guiana, Trinidad,		517
Similar provisions as to Ships sailing to St Lucia and Granada, ...	2	130
as to Ships to French Colonies, ...	3	418
To sail only between 30th September and 1st March, ...	1	513
from Madras only between 31st August and 1st March, ..		549
from Calcutta only between last named dates, . ..		850
Expenses of passengers taken off an, ...	3	3
Passengers taken off an, may be sent on to their destination, but not entitled to compensation, ...		4
EMIGRATION.		
Definition of, ...	1	908
Penalty for contracting with native of India for labour to be performed out of India,		181
Penalty for abetting native in emigrating for such purpose,		
Penalty not apply to case of native contracting freely as a seaman or menial servant on board ship,		
Native labourers may emigrate to Mauritius from the Presidency Towns,		376
To Mauritius, to take place lawfully only from the Port of Calcutta, .		434
To Mauritius, may lawfully take place from port of Madras as well as Calcutta, ...		586
may take place lawfully from Bombay, ...		850
From India to Coylon, .		593
St. Lucia and Granada, ...	2	124
To Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad, ...	1	510
To Colony of St. Vincent, ...	3	25
To the Colony of Natal, ...		220
St. Kitts, ...		228
To the French Colonies, ...		410
Articles of convention between Her Majesty and the Emperor of the French as to,		

EMIGRATION.—*Continued.*		
May in certain cases be prohibited by G. G. in C. with respect to any Colony by notification, ...	2	260
Such prohibition may be revoked,		261
Penalty for fraudulently causing any native to emigrate, ...	1	909
Not to be conveyed except in licensed ship, ...		376
received by Master without certificate of agent, ...		377
Ship not to be cleared with emigrant on board without certificate,		
Master to deliver list of emigrants to agent before Port clearance, ..		378
Preventive officer to countersign each emigrant's pass, ...		380
to keep register of emigrants on board,		
to report to the emigration agent,		
Penalty for taking emigrant on board without compliance with Act XV 1842, ..		378
after clearance granted, any emigrant not entered on the list,		379
fraudulently doing or allowing anything whereby the ship's certificate becomes inapplicable,		
attempting by intoxication to export emigrant,		
forging any document under Act XV. 1842, ...		381
under Act XV. 1842, how to be enforced,		
Powers of preventive officers and pilots for prevention of offences as to,		379
Duties of preventive officers and pilots as to emigrant ships,		380
Probable lengths of voyage of emigrant ships to Mauritius, .		378
Vessel not to carry emigrant to Jamaica without license, . ..		511
Penalty for clearing without compliance with requirements of Act XXI. 1844, ..		513
Penalty for every emigrant not entered in list and counterpart,		
doing or allowing any fraudulent act whereby the certificate becomes inapplicable, ...		514
Penalty for forging any document under Act XXI. 1844, ...		516
under Act XXI. 1844 how to be enforced,		
Duties of Custom House Officer as to, ...		515
pilot as to,		
Penalty for exporting Native contrary to Act XXI. 1844, ...		514
EMIGRATION AGENT.		
Nomination of, (for Mauritius)		369
Remuneration of,		
To hold personal communication with each emigrant,		
Detailed lists of Emigrants to be delivered to, by Master of Ship,		372
Appointment of, ...		376
To make monthly reports,		
Preventive Officer to report to, ...		380
Pilot to report to,		
Emigrant not to embark without certificate of, . .		377
Certificate of, to be countersigned by Protector of Emigrants,		134
Nomination of, (for Jamaica,)		516
Appointment and duties of, as to St. Lucia and Granada, ...	2	124
For French Colonies may be nominated by the French Government, .	3	117
Must be approved of by Her Majesty,		
Powers of,		
Operations of, as to recruitment,		
ENHANCEMENT—*See* Rent. Ryot.		
ENQUIRY.		
As to right of claimant under Will or Deed to administration of minor's estate, ..	2	666
See minors.		
Expenses of, for purposes of Registry, to be borne by applicant, ..		951
As to Sanity of alleged Lunatic,		
See Lunatic		
ESCAPED OFFENDER		
To surrender within what time, ...	3	30
Punishment of, for not surrendering within the time,		
In what cases Magistrate may pass sentence on, ...		31
Already remanded to jail not to be prosecuted,		
Penalty for knowingly harbouring,		
Landholders to give early intelligence as to, ...		32

ESCAPED OFFENDER.—*Continued.*		
Pardon may be tendered for information as to, ...	3	32
May be tried by Sessions Judge or Special Commissioner, without appeal,		
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT.		
Not to be sentenced to transportation, ...	2	110
Terms of Penal Servitude substituted for terms of transportation,		
May be removed from one prison to another, ...		112
To be conclusively deemed such for certain purposes, if so described in his Sentence,		114
Not to be subject to jurisdiction of Commissioner for trial of persons charged with state offences in proclaimed districts, ...		408
Not exempt from any charge, assessment or public duty, ...	1	929
Subject to same penalties and jurisdictions as a native for default,		
Punishable for specified petty offences against person or property, under Stat. 53, G. III. ch. 155, s. 105, ...		935
by Joint Magistrates,		
Amenable to jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate, ...		956
How punishable for offences declared punishable in the Mofussil on conviction by a Magistrate, ...	2	999
Act XXVII. of 1860, not to apply to, ...	3	70
Jurisdiction over, as to offences under the Arms Act, ...		97
Levy of fines from, for such offences, ...		98
, for offences under the Mofussil Police Act, ..		468
, under the Stage Carriages' Act, ...		514
, under the Saltpetre Act, ...		754
To be committed for trial only by a Justice of the Peace, ...		574
To be held to bail for trial only by a Justice,		
Any Magistrate may issue warrant of arrest against,		
hold to bail, for investigation by a Justice,		
Procedure of Magistrate on arrest of,		
Jurisdiction over, under Stat. 53, Geo. III. ch. 155 s. 105, ...		575
under Act VII. 1853,		
EVIDENCE.		
Witness not to be excluded from giving, by reason of crime or interest, ..	1	469
Parties to Civil Suit admissible as witnesses, ...		882
Witness not compellable to criminate himself,		
Husband and wife may give evidence for and against one another,		
when not to give evidence for or against each other,		
Parties may be compelled to give inspection and copies of documents, ..		883
What documents to be provable by examined or certified copies,		
Register of Vessels how to be proved, ...		884
Certificates of registry,		
Conviction or acquittal, ...		885
Public books and Documents,		
Penalty for knowingly certifying untrue copy or extract, ...		886
Courts and officers authorised to administer oaths,		
Forgery of Seal, Stamp or Signature of document,		
Act relating to the law of, in Suits or proceedings not under the Civil Procedure Code, ...		957
Witness not a party, not bound to produce his own title deeds, unless in pursuance of agreement, ...		963
Witness refusing to attend, give evidence, or subscribe his deposition, liable to penalty of Rs. 500, ...		965
Procedure, if recusant witness be a party to the Suit, ...		966
Judicial notice to be taken of all Acts and Regulations, ...	2	3
what other matters, ...		4
Government Gazette how to be proved, ...		5
Proclamations, Acts of State, &c. how to be proved,		
Recital in an Act,		
Advertisement in Gazette,		
Books, Maps, &c.,		
Foreign Law,		
Government, or Public Maps, ...	2	9
Incompetence to testify,		
Of children and persons of defective religious belief,		

EVIDENCE —*Continued.*		
Of persons interested in Suit, ...	2	7
Of party to Suit,		
Of Husband and Wife, .		
Documents relating to State Affairs,		
Party to Suit when bound to produce certain documents,		
Witness summoned to produce a document must bring it, ...		8
Objection to production how to be determined,		
Professional communication,		
Rules of, in Supreme Courts to be the same on all sides, ...		9
Of one Witness, when sufficient,		
Dying declaration,		
A party may discredit his own witness,		
A former Statement of witness admissible to corroborate him,		
Criminating questions, ...		10
Conviction of Witness for felony,		
Cross-examination as to previous written Statements,		
Copy made by machine,		
where original is out of reach of process, ...		11
Attested document how to be proved, when valid without attestation,		
Entry made against interest, or in course of business when admissible,		
Entry in course of business when admissible for identification,		
Receipt when evidence against others than the giver, ...		12
Books kept regularly, or in public Office,		
Refreshing memory of witness,		
Comparison of hand-writing, &c., ...		13
Of dispatch of letter,		
Of receipt of letter,		
Proof of power of attorney,		
official documents, ...		14
Declarations of illegitimate persons, &c., in questions of pedigree, .		13
New trial not to be had for rejection or improper reception of, ...		15
EXACTIONS—*See* Excess of rent, Damages for, ...		881
EXAMINATION, Of Masters and Mates, ...		681
EXAMINERS—*See* University.		
EXCISE—*See* Abkaree.		
EXECUTION.		
Decree made on appeal to be executed by Court below on petition, .	1	911
Sudder Court may order execution on orders Privy Council, ...		912
Appeal against order for,		
Of judgment of one Court to be enforced in another without enquiry into the validity of the judgment, ...	2	147
Court applied to, may stay execution in certain cases,		
Security may be taken from judgment creditor by Court staying execution, .		148
Defendant may be retaken in execution though discharged under Act XXXIV. of 1855,		
Of process under Rent Act in another district, ...		893
Of decree for ejectment or re-instatement of Ryot, ...		902
of Farmer or Tenant, ..		903
cancelment of lease,		
Against movable property, ...		904
the person, ...		905
Not to be against both person and property together, ...		904
Warrant of, not to continue in force more than 60 days,		
not to issue without notice, .		
Second and successive warrant of,		
Not to issue twice against person, ...		905
Diet money to be deposited at time of issue of execution against person, ...		906
Of decree in favour of sharers in undivided estates, ...		909
Sale of transferable tenures in, ...		908
When may be had against immovable property, ...		909
Against movable property may be stayed if third party claim interest in, ...		907
Of decree of Small Cause Court against immovable property, ...	3	232
Military Court of request, ...	1	922

EXECUTION.—*Continued.*		
Act to assimilate process of, on all sides of H. M. Supreme Courts, ...	2	29
extend operation of writs of, in H. M. Supreme Courts, ...		34
EXECUTORS.		
May maintain action for injury to real estate of deceased, ...	1	329
May be sued for injury committed by deceased,		
May distrain for arrears of rent due to deceased, ...		331
On appearance of, during proceedings, probate may be granted subject to Administrator General's costs, ...	2	55
On appearance of, after grant of letters to Administrator General such letters to be revoked, ...		56
May sue and be sued for certain wrongs committed during the life time of the deceased,		72
EXTRADITION.		
On requisition of any British or foreign authority for delivery up to justice of any heinous offender, Government may order an inquiry, ...	1	1001
Order for inquiry by whom to be signed,		
to whom to be directed,		
what to contain,		
production of, to give Jurisdiction to Magistrate,		
Magistrate may apprehend offender by warrant, ...		1002
Warrant so issued may be executed in any part of India after indorsement by local Magistrate,		
Magistrate issuing, not magistrate endorsing, to be responsible for illegality of warrant,		
how to proceed on apprehension of offender if offence was committed in British India, ...		1003
on apprehension, if the offence was committed out of British India, ...		1004
Procedure, if offender be carried before a Magistrate other than the one who issued the warrant,		
if the warrant be not executed in a different Presidency,		
in case of escape of convict,		
Magistrate to report to Government when the offence requires to be investigated in a Zillah nearer to the place of commission, ...		1005
Government may authorize depositions to be received as evidence,		
Magistrate to report committal or bailment of offenders, ...		1006
Government to make written order on receipt of report,		
Procedure, if offender be ordered to be delivered up,		
Powers of Magistrates for carrying out this Act, ...		1007
Offender escaping after arrest may be retaken,		
not to be delivered up without orders,		
Heinous offenders to be arrested without orders of Government, ...		1008
Offenders not proceeded against for two months to be discharged,		
Heinous offence, what to be held a, ...		1009
Surrender of offenders in cases not provided for,		
FACTORS		
entrusted with goods for Sale and in whose name goods shall be shipped, shall be deemed the true owners thereof, so far as to entitle the consignees to a lien thereon, ...		240
Receiving bill of lading from consignee in deposit of pledge, to acquire no further interest than consignee had, ...		241
Owner may recover his goods while in the hands of his agent or of his assignees, or from any person on payment of advances secured on them, ..		242
Having goods in their possession shall be deemed to be true owners so as to give validity to bonâ fide contracts, ...		243
In possession of bills of lading, &c. to be deemed true owners as above, ..		244
No person to acquire a security upon goods in the hands of an agent for an antecedent debt beyond the amount of the agent's interest in the goods, .		245
Persons may contract with known agents in the ordinary course of business provided they have not notice of agent's want of authority,		
Persons may accept goods, &c. from known agents, but shall acquire only the interest of the agent, ...		246
Right of the true owner to follow his goods while in the hands of the agent, or factor, or of a third person, ...		247

FACTORS.--*Continued.*		
Fraudulently pledging the goods or documents of their principals, may be transported, ...	1	247
Exceptions to the above provision, ...		248
Penalty on fraudulent factors or owners not to lessen the owner's remedy at Law or in Equity, ...		249
Known agent entrusted with goods or documents of title to be deemed the owner so far as to make valid certain contracts made with him on the security thereof,		503
Bonâ fide pledge by agent in consideration of delivery to him of other goods or documents by a person having lien thereon, to be valid to the extent of the lien,		504
Contracts, loans, &c. not to be valid unless made without notice of agent's *mala fides* or want of authority,		
Pledge by agent for antecedent debt due from him not to be protected,		
Meaning of "document of title,"		505
Agent when to be deemed intrusted with goods,		
What to be deemed a loan or advance on security of goods or documents,		
Agent to be liable to transportation for consigning goods, &c. without authority and for his own benefit, unless as security for a sum not greater than was then due to him from his principal, ...		506
Owner may redeem goods or documents before sale on re-payment of lien, ...		507
recover the surplus proceeds after sale of goods, ..		508
FARMER.		
Liability of to have his lease cancelled for arrear adjudged due, ...	2	885
Ejectment of, on term of lease, ...		886
Suit for reinstatement of, ...		885
Execution of decree for reinstatement of, ...		903
See Abkaree.		
FEES.		
For inspection of Registry of specifications, ...		981
For Copy of Entry in said Registry,		
For enquiry and report upon petition for leave to file specification, ..		979
For inspection of copy specification, ...		981
For Emigrant License to Mauritius.	1	376
For Liquor Licenses in Calcutta, ...		656
the Mofussil, ...	2	293
For inspection of Administrator General's Accounts, ...		60
For inspecting declarations of Printers and Publishers, ...	1	9
For Registry of Deeds, ...		154
For Sheriff for executing Mofussil writs, ...		280
For Certificates of registry of Ships, ...		298
Of Pleaders, how to be calculated, ...		557
For registry of proprietorship or assignment of Copyright, ...		601
For Copy or Extract of such registry, ...		600
On Pilgrims to Juggernath, &c. abolished, ...		236
For forwarding for registration Copy of Registered Deed, ...		520
For affidavits, &c. made before Commissioners of Calcutta Supreme Court, ..		622
On Salt rawannahs, or charchitties in Calcutta, ...		668
Payable in Ports, ...	2	100
For registration of Joint Stock Companions, . .		430
For inspection of register and annual list of shareholders, ...		433
For inspection of balance sheet and report of auditors, ...		437
For Copy of Special Resolutions, ...		439
For inspection of Documents kept by Registrar, ...		457
For University Degrees, ...		366
For distraints under the Suburban Road's Act, ...		567
Upon engagements and discharges of Seamen, ...		680
For Examination of Masters and Mates, . ..		681
On running agreements with Seamen, ...		687
FELLOWS—*See* University,		
FERRIES—*See* Tolls,		
FINES (and Common Recoveries) Act for abolition of, ...	1	1079
FINES.		
Under Statute 53, G. III. Ch. 155, S. 105, not to be sent to the Clerk of the Crown, ...		1066

FINES.—*Continued.*		
Levied on Seamen, to be deducted from wages, and paid to shipping Master, ...	2	716
during the mutinies, indemnity for, ...	3	221
FITTING, For Gas not to be liable for distress for rent, ...	2	386
FORAS LAND Act relating to, in Bombay, ...	1	770
FORCIBLE entry in Presidency Towns, ...	2	180
FOREIGNERS' Act relating to, ...		1025
FOREIGN-GOING SHIP, Definition of, ...		725
FOREIGN INVENTOR may petition for leave to file a specification, ..		938
FOREIGN MANUFACTURE.		
Articles of, bearing brands of British Manufactures to be forfeited, ...	1	436
FOREIGN STATES.		
Who to be amenable for offences committed in, ...		640
Magistrate committing for offence in, to report immediately to Government,		
Trial for offence committed in, where to take place,		
Form of warrant of commitment for,		
bail Bond,		
Order of Government as to person charged with offence in, to be full authority, ...		641
Government may delegate its authority as to person charged with offence in,		
form rules for Electric Telegraphs established in British Territories by, ...	3	18
FOREIGN SHIPS.		
To be on same footing as British in the coasting trade, ...	1	677
Master of, how to make engagements with Lascars, ...	2	724
FOREIGN TERRITORIES.		
Offences by Government servants against Electric Telegraphs in, ...	3	17
Effect of certificate of administration granted by British representatives in, ...		70
FOREIGN FRONTIERS of Bombay Presidency, Act for better collection of land customs on, ...	2	531
FORFEITED.		
Special Commission to be established for trial of claims to property seized as, ...		866
Notification of establishment of such Commission,		
Pending Suits to be transferred thereto,		
Mode of Procedure therein, ...		869
Act XII. of 1843, to be applicable to decisions of such Commissioners, ..		867
Decrees of Commissioners to be enforced by Civil Courts, ...		868
Records of Commissioners where to be deposited,		
Attachment of property as, when only to be questioned,		
Property attached as, when to be released, ...		870
Appeal not to lie from decision of Commissioners, ...		869
Deposits to belong to Government, ...	1	735
FORFEITURE.		
Of rights or inheritance not to be caused by loss of caste through change of religion,		730
Convictions for offences involving, not to be questioned, ...	2	862
Attachment of property without adjudication of, when only to be questioned, ...		869
Conviction of Mutiny to entail, of all property, ...		516
How to be adjudged in case of death or escape before conviction,		
To extend to land alienated without valuable consideration unless registered 3 months before, ...		517
Property of Mutineer or Traitor may be attached before conviction, ...		519
wrongfully forfeited how to be recovered, ...		518
must be sued for within one year from seizure, ...		519
By seamen for frivolous complaint as to provisions, &c.		702
amount of, how to be ascertained, ...		715
Questions of, to be decided in suits for wages,		
To be entered, in official log, ...		720
FORGERY.		
Of seal, stamp or signature of certain document to be felony, ...	1	886
In indictment in Supreme Court for, forged writing how to be described, ...		632
Of any document under the Act relating to Emigration to the Mauritius, ...		381
required by the Act relating to Emigration to the West-Indies,		516
Of any document required by the Act for registry of ships,		829
Of any part of Marriage registry book, ...		606
Of Postage Stamps, or instrument used for making them, ...		1035

FORGERY.—*Continued.*		
Of Mark or Stamp on letter, ...	1	1044
Of document required by the Act for Emigration to St. Lucia and Granada, ...	2	129
Of Books of Registered Joint Stock Company by any Director, &c. ...		448
Exhibit may be detained by Court on suspicion of, ...		791
Under the Penal Code, ...	3	258
Under the Income Tax Act, Penalty for, ...		203
Of document required by Act for Emigration to the French Colonies, ...		427
FORT WILLIAM, Houses in, to be exempt from house rate of Calcutta, ...	2	351
FURRUCKABAD, Law relating to Jurisdiction of Zillah Court of, Repealed, ...	3	26
GAMBLING.		
Houses for, in Presidency Towns, ...		437
In suburbs of Calcutta, ...	2	486
In the streets, ...		186
of the Suburbs, ...		488
GANJAM.		
Certain parts of district of, exempted from general laws, ...	1	195
Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and Collection of Revenues in, vested in the agent of the Governor of Madras, ...		196
Tracts of country in, placed under Superintendence of agent for suppression of Meriah Sacrifices, ...		531
GAS, Municipal Commissioners may contract for lighting Streets in Calcutta with, ..	2	354
GAS COMPANY.		
May break up Streets in the Town of Calcutta under Superintendence, ...		381
May open drains under Superintendence, ...		382
Not to enter on private land without consent,		
break up Street without notice to Municipal Commissioners,		
drains except under Superintendence.		383
To re-instate without delay street or drain broken up,		
Penalty on, for delay in re-instating, ...		384
May enter buildings to ascertain quantity of Gas consumed, ...		385
Remedy of, for recovery of rent due for Gas,		
May enter house for purpose of removing pipes, &c.,		
Fittings let by, not to be liable to distress for rent, ...		386
May recover satisfaction for pipes, &c. carelessly or accidentally damaged,		
Penalty on, for causing water to be corrupted, ...		387
allowing escape of Gas after notice,		
allowing water to be fouled by Gas, ...		388
May examine Gas pipes to ascertain causes of water being foul,		
Copies of deed of association and of all rules, &c. of, to be kept where, ...		389
Process how to be served on, ...		390
Penalties under Act relating to, to be recovered summarily,		
GAZETTE how to be proved, ...		5
GENERAL MEETING.		
Of Registered Joint-Stock Company, ...		436
Proceedings of, to be duly entered, ...		439
how to be proved,		
Joint Stock Company may be wound up on special resolution of, ...		453
May appoint Liquidators, ...		454
Regulations as to holding of, ...		465
GHATWALS of Beerbhoom, Act relating to, ...		735
GOOD FAITH.		
Judicial Officer not to be liable for act done in, though without Jurisdiction, ...	1	719
Definition of, under the Code, ...	3	271
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, Belonging to estate of deceased, ..		67
GUARDIAN.		
Of Person of Lunatic to be appointed by Civil Court, ...	2	637
Legal heir not to be appointed,		
Public Curator not to be appointed,		
Manager may be appointed,		
May be appointed by Collector,		
Remuneration duties and powers of,		
May be removed by Civil Court, ...		639
Collector,		

GUARDIAN.—*Continued.*		
Holder of Certificate may be appointed Guardian of person of minor, ..	2	666
How to be appointed for minor, ...		667
Allowance of,		
Collector may appoint a,		
Civil Court may remove a, ...		670
May resign his trust,		
To provide for Education of male minors, ...		671
Not to be appointed if Husband or Father of minor be of age,		
Of Female minor to be a Female,		
Court may make order as to change of, ...	3	174
GUNJAH.		
No person to have more than one half viss without license, ...	1	115
Act relating to the Sale of, in the Presidency of Bombay, ...	2	511
See Abkaree.		
GUNPOWDER.		
Exportation of, without license may be allowed by Government, ..	1	310
Government may fix place of deposit and time and place of Landing and Shipping,	2	96
Receipt to be given for, when deposited, ...		97
If not landed on account of stress of weather, notice to be given,		
Government may fix for Outward-bound Vessels the time, place, and manner of taking in,		
Vessels not to have more than 50 pounds of, on board in certain Ports, Rivers and Channels, ...		96
Manufacture and possession of, in Suburbs of Calcutta, ...		489
HACKNEY CARRIAGES, Act relating to, and to Boats, in Bombay, ..	1	266
HARBOUR MASTER.		
Government not responsible for Act or default of, .	2	106
May do any act which may be done by a Port Conservator, ..		104
In what case to be the Port Conservator, ...		89
HARBOUR REGULATIONS of Madras, ...	1	337
HARBOURING.		
Escaped offenders, punishment for, ...	3	31
Deserters from Merchant Vessels in the Presidency Towns, ...	2	183
in Howrah and the Suburbs of Calcutta, ...		485
An offender guilty of a Capital Offence, ...	3	321
punishable with transportation for life or imprisonment for 10 years,...		322
imprisonment for one year,		
who has escaped from custody, ...		324
whose apprehension has been ordered,		
HEAD COMMISSIONER of Department of Issue, ...		518
HINDOO.		
Administration to estate of, who shall die in jurisdiction of Supreme Court leaving assets beyond Rs. 500, ...	2	53
HINDOO WIDOWS.		
Marriage of, Legalized, ...		256
Rights of, in deceased husband's property to cease on re-marriage, .		257
Guardianship of children to deceased husband on re-marriage of,		
If childless, not to be rendered by this Act capable of inheriting, ...		258
What Ceremonies to constitute a valid marriage of,		
What consent necessary to the re-marriage of a, who is a minor,		
Penalty for abetting marriage made without such consent,		
HORSBURGH LIGHT HOUSE, Act relating to, ...	1	1012
HORSE TAX.		
Assessment of, in Presidency Towns, ...	2	323
In Calcutta to be payable quarterly according to Schedule, ...		352
HOME TRADE SHIP, Definition of, ...		725
HOUSE RATE.		
Assessment of, in Presidency Towns, ...		320
In Calcutta to be 7½ per cent. on annual value, ...		351
Exemptions from,		
Small holdings may be exempted from, ...		352
May be remitted on vacant houses,		

HOWRAH		
Act relating to Station of, ...	2	183
Schedule of places included in Station of, ...		501
HUSBAND, May give evidence in Civil Suit against Wife, ...		7
IMRIT RAO, Jagheer granted to Maharajah, subjected to the general law, ..	1	951
IMPROVEMENTS, Made by bonâ fide holders under defective titles, ..	2	71
IMPROVEMENTS IN TOWNS.		
Act to enable, to be made, ...	1	736
When and how to be put in force, ...		737
Commissioners to be appointed to make rules to carry the Act into effect,		738
Powers and liabilities of Commissioners, ...		739
Objects of Commissioners' rules, ...		738
Commissioners to send yearly accounts to Government, ...		740
Arrears of rates for, how to be realized,		
Expenses incurred in, by Municipal Commissioners of Calcutta how to be recovered,	2	357
INAMDARS.		
Act relating to, in Bombay, ...	1	863
Act for adjudication of titles of, ...		869
INCOME TAX ACT, ...	3	100
Act for amendment of, ...		224
INDEMNITY for acts done during the Mutiny, ...		221
INDIAN NAVY.		
Act for securing observance of discipline in the, ...	1	475
Additional Articles of War for the, ...		635
Act for distribution of effects of deceased officers and seamen of the, .		943
Act for better prevention of desertion from the, ...	2	15
Act to amend Act XII. 1844, relating to the discipline of the, ..		622
INDIAN PENAL CODE, ...	3	235
INDIGO.		
Successful claimant of plant not to remove it without giving security, ..	1	20
Instigator of breach of contract as to, may be sued jointly with ryot, ...		
INDORSEE.		
Rights under Bills of Lading to vest in, ...	2	160
Bill of Lading in hand of, to be conclusive evidence of Shipment as against Master, &c.,		160a
INHERITANCE. Rights of, not to be forfeited by reason of loss of caste through change of religion, ...	1	730
INSANE—*See* Lunatic.		
INSOLVENT DEBTORS.		
Act continued in force, ...		18
Act for appropriating unclaimed dividends on insolvent estates, .		332
Court may order payment of six months' wages to domestic servants of insolvents before declaration of dividend, ...		333
INSPECTORS.		
Of affairs of Joint Stock Companies may be appointed by Government, ... by the Company,	2	441
Powers of,		
Report of, how to be dealt with,		
Copy of report of, to be evidence, ...		442
INTEREST.		
May be allowed at current rate on all debts and sums certain, from due date of written instrument, ...	1	209
May be allowed at current rate on all debts and sums certain from date of demand of payment with notice of claim of interest,		
May be recorded as well as damages in certain actions, ...		234
Certain regulations regarding interest on arrears of revenue repealed, ...		306
Interest on arrear of land revenue not to be demanded,		
Statute XIII. Geo. III. C. 63, S. XXX. regarding, repealed, ...	2	119
Regulations of Government regarding, repealed, ...		120
What rate of, to be decreed by Court,		
Rate of, upon a Judgment or decree directed to bear interest, ...		120
Contract for the usufruct of property,		
What amount of, to be deposited in cases of conditional sale,		
To be calculated in future at rate stipulated in contract,		

INTERPLEADER.		
Person sued at Law for money or goods claimed by third party in which he has no interest, how to be relieved by the Court, ...	1	277
Decision in such case to be final, ...		278
If third party do not prosecute his claim he may be debarred for ever,		
Orders by a Single Judge may be rescinded, ...		279
Proceedings before a Single Judge may be referred by him,		
Sheriff and other officers executing process may be relieved in the same way,		
Rules, &c. to be entered of record and have force of Judgments, ...		280
INUNDATION, Compulsory Labour for prevention of, in Madras Presidency, ...	2	544
INVENTOR.		
Definition of, ...		992
May petition the Governor-General in Council for leave to file a specification, ...		978
To have exclusive privilege of making, selling and using his invention in India for 14 years, ...		979
Privilege of, may be extended,		
To file specification within 6 months from date of order,		
In what cases not entitled to exclusive privilege, ...		982
Privilege of, when to cease,		
Importer not to be deemed, ...		983
May petition though a Foreigner,		
Case of, who has obtained English Letters Patent,		
Action for infringement of exclusive privilege of, ...		984
Privilege of, not to be defeated by mis-statement if not fraudulent, ...		989
Specification of, may be amended by Court, ...		988
Entitled to an assignment of privilege fraudulently obtained by another, ...		989
Act for granting exclusive privileges to, ...		978
INVENTORY.		
Of Lunatic's property to be furnished by manager, ...		638
Of Minor's property to be delivered in Court by Public Curator, ...		668
Of Minor's property to be delivered in Court by the Administrator,		
Of Curator or Administrator may be impugned, ...		669
IRRIGATION, Compulsory Labour on works of, in Madras Presidency, ...		544
ISSUE.		
Department of, to be established, ...	3	518
Government to appoint a Head Commissioner of the department of,		
Master of the Mint in Calcutta may be such Head Commissioner,		
Government may appoint Commissioner of the department of,		
circles of, ...		519
Deputy Commissioners of, in each circle,		
an agency of, in each circle,		
Head Commissioner may frame rules for keeping accounts of the department of, ...		522
Name of Head Commissioner of, may be impressed with machinery, ...		523
JAILS.		
Control of, vested in Magistrates and Joint Magistrates, ..	1	500
All former enactments respecting control of, repealed, ...		
Officers in charge of, to give effect to sentence passed by any Government Criminal Court in Native States, ...		577
Warrant of Officer exercising Criminal Jurisdiction in Native States to be sufficient authority for jailor,		
Laws as to treatment and security of prisoners in, to apply equally to prisoners from Native States, ...		578
Jailor to refer to Government in case of doubt as to regularity of warrant &c. from Native States,		
Inspector of, to be appointed in Presidency of Bombay, ...	2	159
Presidency of Madras,		
to be Ex-Officio visitor of all Lunatic Asylums, ..		642
may order removal of Lunatic from one public Asylum to another,		
JEEJEEBHOY (Sir JAMSETJEE.)		
Act for settling an annual income of a Lakh of Rupees and Mazagon Castle on the heirs male of the body of, ...	3	35
JOINT JUDGE.		
Government of Bombay may appoint in any Zillah a, ...	1	551
To be guided by same rules, take same oath, and use same seal, as Zillah Judge,		

JOINT JUDGE —*Continued.*		
To transact only such business as he may receive from Zillah Judge,	1	551
To have Jurisdiction over European British Subjects in specified petty offences,		940
Powers of, as to offences against the Native Passenger Ship Act,	2	586
JOINT STOCK COMPANY		
To be formed by memorandum of Association and by Registration,		127
Not to be formed with limited liability for banking or insurance purposes,		
Not to be carried on by more than 20 persons in partnership without registration,		
Matters required to be stated in Memorandum, ...		128
Not to be identical in name with another,		
Memorandum of, to be in what form, ...		129
Each subscriber of memorandum of, to take at least one share,		
Articles of Association may be annexed to memorandum,		
form and effect of,		
Memorandum or articles how to be executed and attested, ...		130
and articles to be registered,		
effect of registration of,		
and articles', copies of, to be forwarded to shareholder, ..		435
Directors of, to be how far liable for debts, if dividend be paid contrary to the Act,		431
Shares in, how to be issued,		
to be personalty,		
Shareholders of, to be registered with certain particulars,		
annual list to be made, ...		432
definition of, ...		433
Register and annual list of, may be inspected,		
register of, may be closed temporarily, ..		434
remedy for, improper entry or omission in register of,		
Register of, to be primâ facie evidence, ...		435
To have a Registered Office,		
To give notice of situation of office to Registrar,		
Name of, if limited, how to be published,		
Penalty for non-publication of name of,		436
General Meeting of, to be held at least once a year,		
Accounts of, how to be kept,		
Annual balance-sheet to be filed with the Registrar,		
to be signed and certified by the Directors, ..		437
sheet of, may be inspected,		
Accounts of, to be audited,		
Balance-sheet of, to be open for inspection at the office, ...		437
Auditors of, how to be appointed,		
Report of auditors of, to be open for inspection,		
Special resolution of, defined, ...		438
of, to be registered,		
of, Copies of to be given to shareholders, ...		439
Regulations of, may be altered by special resolution, ..		438
Increase of capital of, to be notified within 15 days to the Registrar, ...		439
Not carry on business with less than 7 shareholders,		
General Meeting of, how to be proved, ..		439
Contracts how to be made on behalf of, ...		440
Deeds how to be executed on behalf of,		
Bills of Exchange of, ...		441
Inspectors of, how to be appointed,		
, to possess what powers,		
, to forward their report to whom,		
, may be appointed by a General Meeting of the shareholders,		
, report of, to be evidence, ...		442
Notices how to be served on,		
by letter how to be proved,		
of, how to be authenticated,		
Winding up of,		
Provisions relating to, to apply to what Companies, ...		443
Definition of the word Court in reference to,		
Liability of present shareholders of a, ...		444
, former shareholders in an unlimited Company,		

JOINT-STOCK COMPANY. —*Continued.*		
Liability of, former shareholders in a limited Company, ...	2	444
contributory, ...		445
Rights of contributories inter se,		
Winding up of, when to be deemed to have commenced,		
may be by the Court,		
to be applied for by petition, ...		446
on petition of creditor,		
on petition of contributory, ...		447
effect of order for,		
Fraudulent preference of any creditor by,		
Power of Court to summon persons suspected of having property of,		
to make calls, ...		450
to grant instructions,		
to stay proceedings,		
to order costs, ...		451
to adjust rights of contributories,		
to make calls on former shareholders, ...		450
to appoint Official Liquidators, ...		451
to declare dissolution of, ...		453
Official Liquidators of, style and duties of, ...		452
powers of,		
remuneration of, ...		453
Winding up of, may be voluntary,		
Notice of resolution for voluntary winding up of, ...		454
Consequences of voluntary winding up of,		
Voluntary winding up of, not to bar any creditor from having a Company wound up by the Court, ...		456
Registration of, how to be conducted, ...		457
former Act relating to, repealed, ...		458
existing Companies,		
Companies not to prejudice rights of Creditors, ...		461
Companies how to be certified, ...		460
Companies not to take place till after delivery to Registrar of certain documents, ...		459
Regulations for the management of, ...		462
as to shares,		
transmission of shares, ...		463
forfeiture of shares, ...		464
increase of Capital,		
General Meetings, ...		465
votes of shareholders, ...		467
powers of Directors, ...		468
disqualification of Directors,		
rotation of Directors, ...		469
proceedings of Directors, ...		470
Dividends, ...		471
Accounts, ...		472
audit of accounts, ...		473
notices, ...		474
May be formed with limited liability for purposes of Banking, ..	3	7
Existing Banking Company before registering to give notice to constituents, ..		8
JUDGE *(of Marine Court.)—See* Pilots, ...	2	957
JUDGE *(Civil.)*		
Power of, as to selling Land under summary decrees for rent, transferred to Collector, ...	1	5
May refer to a P. S. Ameen or S. Ameen certain suits as to Indigo,		25
May refer to P. S. Ameen suits for property to any amount,		89
Appeal to lie to, in Moonsiffs' cases when tried on reference by a P. S. Ameen,		90
from decision of P. S. Ameen in Miscellaneous Summary Suits,		91
May appoint a temporary Registrar of Deeds, ...		154
Application to, in case of disputed succession to property of deceased, ...		312
To enquire into what points in such cases, ...		313
May appoint a person to take an inventory,		

JUDGE.—*Continued.*		
May appoint a Curator till the decision of Summary Suit, ...	1	314
May demand a report from the Collector, ...		315
May order allowances to parties apparently entitled, ...		316
When to invest the Court of Wards with the Curatorship, ...		317
Decision of, in such cases, how far to be final,		
Shall assign to the P. S. Ameens or S. Ameens the several Moonsiffs' divisions of their Jurisdiction, ...		471
Appeals to, from orders of Moonsiffs, S. Ameens, or P. S. Ameens fining Pleaders,		558
Power of, to fine Moonsiffs and S. Ameens, repealed, ...		591
Not to be liable for any act done or ordered in good faith, ...		719
Marriage Registrar may refer to, in case of doubt as to legal authority of a person forbidding Marriage, ...		855
Appeal from order of, dismissing Pleader, . . .		889
How to proceed in case of European British subject dying intestate within his jurisdiction and leaving personal assets, ...	2	68
General control of education of Male Minors in Madras Presidency, vested in, ...		568
Custody of person of Male Minor in Madras vested in Guardian appointed by, ...		569
Certificate of, to be conclusive evidence of suspension of sittings of the Court during the Mutinies, ...		605
Enquiry by, as to sanity of an alleged Lunatic, ...		635
When to appoint a Manager of a Lunatic's estate, ...		636
a Guardian of the same, ...		637
May remove Manager or Guardian, ...		639
May apply property for Lunatic's maintenance,		
Enquiry by, as to cessation of insanity of Lunatic,		
Orders of, in such cases to be open to appeal, ...		640
No person to be admitted into a Lunatic Asylum in the Mofussil, without order of,		644
May order payment of maintenance in Asylum out of Lunatic's estate, or by person bound to maintain him, ...		647
Persons and property of minors not wards, to be subject to jurisdiction of, ..		665
Summary enquiry to be made by, in case of application for appointment of Manager and Guardian,		
When may appoint as Manager the holder of a Certificate of Administration, ...		666
Manager, any near relative of the Minor,		
Manager, the public Curator, ...		667
direct Collector to take charge of Minor's estate,		
Appointment by, of Guardian of Minor,		
Removal of Guardian by, ...		670
May permit resignation of trust by Manager or Guardian,		
In what case not to appoint Guardians of Minors, ...		671
Application to, for custody and guardianship of Minor, ...	3	474
Order of, for temporary custody and protection of Minor,		
Such order of, not to be contested in a regular Suit, ...		475
Appeal to Sudder Court from order of, as to Guardianship of Minor,		
JUDGE (*Sessions.*)		
Duties of Commissioner of Circuit may be transferred to, ...	1	4
May try Appeals from any order of Magistrate or Joint Magistrate, in judicial proceedings, ...		87
Not to try appeals from orders of Magistrate &c. as to Ministerial Police Officers,		
Order of, to be final in judicial proceedings other than Criminal trials, ..		88
Control of Jails &c. transferred from Commissioners of Circuit to,		
Acts relating to control of Jails by Commissioners of Circuit, &c. repealed, ...		500
Not to be liable for any act done or ordered in good faith, ...		719
Of Coimbatore to hold Sessions at Ootacamund, ...	2	115
Trials before the, under the Criminal Procedure Code, ...	3	662
JUDGMENT.		
Of one Court to be enforced in another without enquiry into validity, ...	2	147
Execution of, when may be stayed by Court applied to,		
JUDICIAL NOTICE, To be taken of what matters, ...		4
JUDICIAL OFFICERS, Not to be liable to be sued for Judicial acts, if done in good faith, ...	1	719
JUGGERNATH, Tax on Pilgrims resorting to, abolished, ...		236
JUNKS, Arrest and detention of piratical, ...	2	409

JURISDICTION.		
Of Mofussil Civil Courts, no one to be exempt from, by reason of place of birth, descent, &c., ...	1	19
Of P. S. Ameens and S. Ameens, ...		471
Judicial Officer not to be liable for act done without, if done in good faith, ..		719
If Judge or Collector doubt his, in suit for Land, he may refer the party to the proper Court, ...		117
JURY.		
For trial of Pilots, how to be composed, ...	2	958
appointed,		
verdict of, ...		961
Where verdict is manifestly contrary to evidence, ...		962
To be sworn, ...		960
List of Merchants liable to serve on, ...		958
Pilots liable to serve on,		
Register to be kept of Jurors who have served on, ...		960
Under the Criminal Procedure Code, .. .	3	560
For fixing the rate of rent to be paid by a Purchaser of any Puttee sold or transferred, in default of private bargain, ...	1	264
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE		
Police Magistrate of Presidency Towns not to act as such till appointed a, .	2	176
One may exercise all powers vested in two, in Calcutta, . .	1	3
One, who is a Police Magistrate, may exercise powers of two, in Madras, .		650
issue warrant of distress under Stat. 33, Geo. III. ch. 52, ...		651
Powers of one, for Bengal, Behar and Orissa, ...		169
in Calcutta, ...		66
May take the appointed oaths in any Civil or Criminal Court within his Jurisdiction,		308
Act V. 1840, not to extend to Court of, ..		576
Separate Commissions may be issued to persons not named in the General Commission, ...		522
Not to be liable for act done without jurisdiction, if done in good faith, .		719
Not to punish for any offence, unless committed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts, ..	2	999
Jurisdiction expressly given to, not to be affected by the above enactment,		
May fine for removing or effacing a stamp or seal affixed by an Officer of Customs,	1	57
May inflict penalties for offences relating to registry of Ships, .		290
for contracts with natives of India for labour to be performed out of India, ...		181
Powers of, under the Emigration Act, ...		381
.	2	129
..	1	516
French Emigration Act, ...	3	427
Abkaree Act in Calcutta, ...	1	661
Salt Act in Calcutta, ...		673
Post Office Act, ...		1044
Railway Act, ...		1060
Port-Dues Act, ...	2	107
as to deserters found concealed on board Merchant Ships, .		1606
Proceedings of, under the Abkáree Act, may be called for within one month by Commissioner of Revenue, ...	1	664
Proceedings of, under the Salt Act, may be called for within one month by the Board, ...		675
When may confiscate unclaimed goods seized under the Abkaree Act,		662
Not to proceed under the Abkaree Act, except on information exhibited by order of the Collector, ..		661
Not to proceed under the Post Office Act without order in writing, .		1046
Writ of Certiorari not to lie against proceedings of, under the Salt Act, ..		675
under the Abkaree Act, . .		663
May have a voice at Quarter Sessions in the Straits, though he be proprietor of a spice plantation, ...		930
Prisoners entitled to be heard by Counsel before, in cases of Summary conviction,		192
Duties of, with regard to Mofussil process indorsed by Judge of Supreme Court, ..		258
JUVENILE OFFENDERS, Corporal punishment of, for larceny, ...	2	177

KABOOLIYAT—*See* Ryot, Rent.		
KOONCH, Pergunnah of, removed from operation of the general law, ...	3	82
KUMAON, Functionaries in, to be under control of the Sudder Court and Board, ...	1	113
KURRACHEE, Port-Dues in the port of, ...	2	553
KURRATIYA, Tolls on boats and timber passing through the, ...		312
KURWAL, District of, brought under the operation of the general law, ...		587
KYOUK-PHYOO.		
Port dues in the Port of, ...		542
Poll-tax abolished in, ...	1	924
Tax on dwelling-houses in, ...		
LAND.		
Property in, in India, may be held by any subject of the Crown, ..		66
Suits as to tenure in, and right to possession of, to be brought in the Civil Courts,		116
Party dispossessed of, may be reinstated by the Revenue Courts, if he apply within 6 months,		
Proprietor or farmer of, not attending when duly summoned, liable to fine, ...		630
LAND FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES.		
Act for the acquisition of, ...	2	393
Repealed enactments relating to the acquisition of,		
Declaration signed by Secretary to be conclusive evidence of the purpose,		
After declaration, Collector may be ordered to take proceedings,		
Collector to mark out and measure the land,		
issue notices to claimants.		
how to proceed in case of non-attendance of any claimant,		
agreement with attending claimants,		
disagreement with attending claimants, ...		395
may take possession after making his award, or after reference		
when to appoint a third arbitrator, ...		396
how to secure attendance of arbitrators, ...		397
how to secure completion of award,		
to give information to, and secure attendance of witnesses before, arbitrators, ...		397
Proceedings of arbitrators to be deposited in Collector's Office, ...		399
Arbitrators when and how to be appointed to assess compensation for land taken,		395
may be appointed by consent merely to apportion the compensation, ...		397
when appointed to assess, may also by consent apportion, ...		396
to examine witnesses on oath, ...		398
what to specify in their award, when land paying revenue is taken, .		399
to specify the amount awarded for damage done to the adjoining land,		
award of, not to be reversed, except within 3 months from date and for corruption or misconduct,		
Compensation for land taken, how to be assessed, ...		394
apportioned,		
land taken, to include damage done to adjoining land, ..		399
land taken, when and how to be paid,		
to whom to be made, ...		400
when may be deferred,		
Part of a building not to be taken,		
When needed for a road, canal &c. the general direction of the line shall be declared,		401
After declaration of general direction land may be surveyed, ..		401
Payment to be offered for damage done in course of survey,		
Penalty for obstruction to persons lawfully setting out the line,		
Small Cause Court may order payment of compensation in certain cases, ...		400
Trustees &c. empowered to act, ...		402
Surrender of, in Presidency Towns, to be enforced by Commissioner of Police, ...	3	451
Adjacent land to the extent of 100 yards may be used temporarily, ..		451
of 2 Miles may be occupied in special cases, ...		452
Compensation to owner for occupation of adjacent land, ...		452
Owner may require adjacent land to be taken permanently, if at all,		
LAND CUSTOMS.		
Act for better collection of, on foreign frontiers of Presidency of Bombay, ...	2	531
LAND HOLDER.		
To grant Puttahs to ryots at varying rates, ...		880
Entitled to Kabooliyat from ryots, ...		881

LAND HOLDER.—*Continued.*			
Not to compel attendance of Tenant for adjustment of rent, ...		2	882
exact payment of rent by Duress,			
When may claim enhanced rent from ryot having right of occupancy, .			883
When abatement of rent may be claimed from, ...			884
Ryot may be ejected by, for arrear of rent due,			
Farmer's lease may be cancelled by, for arrear of rent due, ..			885
May sue his agent for money on account, ..			886
May apply for aid in ejecting farmers, cultivators &c. holding over, ..			886
in measuring Lands,			
in dispossessing grantees of rent-free Land, .			888
May recover arrear of rent by distraint and sale, instead of by Suit, ..			910
When to release property distrained, .			915
LAND REVENUE.			
Grants of, by British Government, ...		1	65
Act for securing the, in Madras, ...			782
LAND REVENUE IN CALCUTTA.			
Act relating to, ...			731
All assessable land to be assessed at 3 annas per Cottah, ...			732
Assessment how to be levied,			
Claim for, to have priority over all other claims, ...			733
Arrears of, when to be recoverable,			
Tenant or occupier paying the, may deduct amount from Landlord's rent,			
Claim to hold land rent-free how to be decided,			
Rent-free tenures not to be valid, unless so held for 60 years, ...			732
Ground-rents in Calcutta to be Revenue within Stat. 21, G. III Ch 70. ..			734
Actions for trespass committed under color of Act relating to, where to be tried,			
LAW OFFICERS.			
Examination of candidates for situation of, in Madras, . .			64
Any person may be appointed who has successfully passed Examination, &c. ...			521
LEASE.			
Recital to be conclusive evidence of, ...			360
Granted by Zemindar for longer period than his own engagement with Government to be void as to the excess, ...			381
Committee of Lunatic may be ordered to dispose of, ...		2	630
May be cancelled for arrear of rent adjudged due, ...			885
Suit for cancelment of, ...			901
Execution of decree for cancelment of, ...			913
Of Lands containing building, gardens, mines &c. how to be registered, ..			950
LETTERS PATENT. *See* Inventor, Specification, Privilege,			
LETTERS (OF ADMINISTRATION.) *See* Probate.			
LICENSE.			
Under Reg. I. 1829, Sec. 4, to be in a form approved by Board of Revenue in Madras,		1	553
To contain stipulations for exportation of all manufactured liquor, or sale of it to Government or to Abkaree rentors,			
Spirits, liquors, and drugs not to be sold retail without, in Calcutta, ..			655
Abkaree, form of,			
fee demandable for, ...			656
may be withheld or recalled,			
may be surrendered, ...			657
penalty for breach of condition of,			
to be kept at place licensed, and produced on demand,			658
Liquor not to be sold in cantonments to European soldiers without, ..			
See Abkaree,			953
For cultivation of the poppy, ...		2	415
For pawnbrokers in Straits Settlements,			
For procuring Seamen, ...			683
For Native Passenger ships, ...			1020
For establishing a line of Electric Telegraph, ...		3	13
To manufacture or deal in Arms, &c by whom to be granted, .			87
To deal in Arms, &c to be in what form,			
how long to endure, ...			88
when may be revoked, ...			89

LICENSE.—*Continued.*		
Penalty for importing Cannon, Ammunition, &c. without,		
manufacturing or dealing in Arms without, ...	3	86
Holder of, to fix board conspicuously in his shop, ...		87
Penalty for carrying Arms without, ...		91
To carry Arms to whom to be granted, ...		92
May be revoked or suspended at will,		
To carry Arms, to contain what particulars,		
For Emigrant Ship to the French Colonies, ...		418
Fee for,		
Penalty for not taking out, ...		419
For keeping Taverns in Presidency Towns, ...		435
Forfeiture of such license, ...		136
For Stage Carriages, ...		509
When may be revoked, ...		511
For manufacture and refining of Saltpetre, ...		750
For purification of Salt educed from Saltpetre,		
Cancellation of such license, ...		753
LIGHT HOUSE. Act relating to, in or near the Straits Settlements, ..	1	1013
LIGHTING.		
Rate for, to be 2 per cent. per annum on annual value of houses, ...	2	354
Occupier when liable to rate for, ...		355
Owner when liable to rate for,		
Occupier sub-letting to be still liable for,		
LIMITATION.		
Of suits to set aside an award as to land required for public purposes, .		400
under Rent Act, ...		889
to enforce right of pre-emption, ...		967
for penalties and damages,		
for wages and Tavern bills,		
to set aside Sales,		
proceedings for arrears of Government Revenue,		
alter Summary orders of Mofussil Civil Courts, ..		968
contest certain awards,		
recover hire of animals, &c., or amounts of bills and rents,		
for breach of contract, or for money lent, or for interest where there is no written contract, .. .		968
for the same, where there is a written contract which could have been registered, ...		969
upon matters of record, or on specialties, or for Legacies, ...		969
for any interest in immovable property,		
for maintenance or right to share in joint property, ...		969
for resumption or assessment of Lakhiraj property,		
against depositories, pawnees and Mortgagees, ..		970
against trustees and their representatives,		
not otherwise provided for,		
provided for, by particular Act,		
to recover property from depositories, pawnees or Mortgagees, ...		971
by Mortgagee for recovery of Mortgage lands,		
to avoid under-tenures in estates sold for arrears of Revenue,		
for Balances of account-current,		
for dispossession of movable property, ...		973
In cases of concealed Fraud, ...		972
legal disability,		
absence of defendant from India, ...		973
prosecution bonâ fide in wrong Court,		
public property or public claims, ...		974
As to proceeding for enforcing judgments, &c., of Supreme Court,		
of Mofussil Civil Courts, ...		975
Summary decisions, Mofussil Civil Courts,		
awards of Revenue authorities,		
Of suits for acts done under Act XLVIII of 1860, ...	3	144
Act XIII. of 1856,		
Section 30, Act X. of 1859, ...		449

LIMITATION.—*Continued.*		
Of suits for amount of bills for articles sold by retail, ...	3	754
Of action, for act done under Mofussil Police Act, ...		469
LIMITED COMPANY.		
Not to be formed for Banking or Insurance purposes, ...	2	427
To have the word 'Limited' at the end of the name, ...		428
Unlimited Company how to be formed into, ...		459
See Joint-Stock Company,		
May be formed for Banking purposes, ...	3	7
For Banking, to give notice to constituents before registration, .		8
For Banking, trust property of, ...		9
LOCAL AGENT. Any person may be appointed under Reg. XIX. 1810, ...	1	100
LOCAL ENQUIRY,- -*See* Enquiry.		
LODGING HOUSES, (*for Seamen.*)		
Penalty for solicitations by keepers of, ...	2	707
over-charges by lodging-house keepers, ...		706
Debt incurred by Seamen after engagements not to be recovered,		
Penalty on keeper of, for detaining Seamen's effects,		
LOSS, Arising from inaccuracy in transmission of Electric Telegraph message, ...	3	14
LOTTERIES		
Declared common nuisances, ...	1	440
Penalty for keeping place for drawing of, .		441
Penalty for agreeing to pay on a contingency relative to the drawing of a ticket in,		
LUNATICS (Subject to Royal Charter Courts,)		
Application for enquiry as to insanity of alleged, by whom to be made, ..	2	625
Enquiry to be ordinarily by the Court,		
May be by single Judge,		
May demand that enquiry be before full Court,		
Notice of enquiry to be given to,		
Attendance of, may be required,		
Access to, may be ordered for personal examination, ...		626
Attendance and examination of woman of rank alleged to be,		
Powers of Judge executing the enquiry,		
Enquiry when may be directed to be made before Mofussil Civil Court, .		
Finding of Court may be amended, ...		627
to be proceeded on as an inquisition,		
Report of Judge may be amended,		
to be proceeded on as an inquisition,		
New trial may be granted,		
Costs of enquiry,		
Powers of Committee as to management of estate of, ...		623
Master when may receive proposals as to management of estate of,		
to report on such proposals,		
may determine what relatives shall attend at the enquiry,		
Property of, may be sold for debts, maintenance, &c., ...		629
Committee of estate of, may execute conveyances and powers,		
may dispose of business premises, ...		630
may dispose of lease,		
may take steps to dissolve partnership,		
may be ordered to fulfil contract of, .		629
Property of, may be applied for his maintenance without appointment of Committee,		632
Court may determine what relatives to attend at enquiry, ...		628
Court may make general orders for carrying out the Summary Act, ..		633
any order as to costs of application and the consequent proceedings,		629
When and how far Court of Wards may assume charge of Land belonging to, ..		630
LUNATICS (Not subject to Royal Charter Courts,)		
Definition of, ...		660
Regulations as to, repealed, ...		634
Application for enquiry as to insanity of, by whom to be made, ...		635
Enquiry may be instituted by Civil Court, if lunatic be possessed of property,		
Notice of enquiry to be given to,		
Court may require attendance of,		
authorize access to,		

LUNATICS.—*Continued.*		
Rules where the alleged Lunatic is a Woman of Rank, ...	2	636
Court may appoint assessors for the enquiry,		
issue Commission to a subordinate Court to make the enquiry,		
make what order,		
Court of Wards when to be authorized to take charge of estate of,		
Manager of estate of, when to be appointed,		
Guardian of the person of, to be appointed, ...		637
not to be the Public Curator,		
not to be the legal heir,		
Manager may be also Guardian,		
duties of,		
powers of,		
to furnish inventory and annual accounts, ...		638
to pay into the public treasury the excess of receipts over current expenses,		
may be sued for account by any relative,		
may be removed by Civil Court, ...		639
may be fined by Court for refusing to furnish accounts,		
Court need not appoint a manager,		
may direct, to take charge of estate of, ...		637
Collector shall then appoint a manager,		
may remove manager appointed by himself, ...		639
when may appoint a Guardian, ...		637
Duties of Guardian of person of,		
Remuneration of Guardian of,		
Court may apply property for maintenance of, ...		639
institute enquiry as to cessation of Insanity of,		
LUNATICS (Asylum for,)		
Definition of Lunatic, ...		648
May be established by Government or Licensed, ...		611
Rules for management of,		
Visitors of,		
Monthly inspection by Visitors,		
Wandering and Dangerous Lunatic to be sent to the Magistrate, ...		612
Magistrate may order Lunatic to be received in public Asylum,		
commit Lunatic to care of his friends,		
send Lunatic to Licensed Asylum,		
order Relative, &c. to provide for proper treatment of Lunatic, ..		643
how to proceed when no person is legally bound to support,		
Form of order for reception of a Lunatic not sent by a Magistrate into an Asylum in Presidency Towns, .		644
Lunatic not sent by the Magistrate not to be received into an Asylum in the Mofussil without an order from the Civil Court, ...		644
Order of discharge from an, ...		645
Order of discharge from, on undertaking of relative, ...		646
Removal of Lunatic from one public Asylum to another,		
Detention and re-capture of Lunatic,		
Maintenance of Lunatic when to be paid by Government, ...		647
out of his estate,		
by person bound to maintain him,		
LUNATICS. Committees of, may act in cases of land taken for public purposes, ...		402
MADRAS.		
Act for prohibiting importation of Opium into Presidency of, ..	1	319
incorporating Bank of, ...		396
management of Boats and Catamarans in Roads of, ..		337
Harbour regulations of,		
Abolition of provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in Presidency of, ..		386
Establishment of new Zillah Courts in Presidency of, ...		387
Act for abolishing transit duties in Presidency of, ...		445
Duties on imports and exports by sea in Presidency of, ...		446
Price of Salt for home consumption in Presidency of, ...		458
Amended schedule of import duties substituted for schedules in Act VI: 1844, .		526
Act as to manufacturing spirituous liquors by European process of distillation, ..		553

MADRAS.—*Continued.*		
G. in C. may appoint military officer as Magistrate or Assistant Magistrate, confer on Assistant Magistrate the powers of Magistrate,	1	576
Appointment of Protector of Emigrants at,		586
Stamp duties in Courts of district Moonsiffs in Presidency of,		625
Act for securing the Land revenue of,		782
Abkaree revenue in,		891
Act as to penalties for breaches of the Salt Laws in Presidency of,		863
Power of Court of Justice in, to mitigate Fines, abolished,		936
Government of, empowered to mitigate fines,		907
Act to prohibit possession of certain offensive weapons in Malabar,		1067
Act for amending law relating to rent in,		1065
Prohibition of importation of Sugar into, removed,		1064
Act to amend the Law relating to examination and attendance of witnesses in the Mofussil Civil Courts of,	2	70
for better regulation of Military Bazaars in Presidency of,		75
to amend Law relating to district Moonsiffs in,		79
for providing for education of male minors, and marriage of male and female minors, subject to Court of Wards in,		81
Session Judge of Combatore to hold Sessions at Ootacamund,		115
Act empowering Board of Revenue to pass orders, &c., as to customs duties,		122
to impower G. in C. to appoint an Inspector of Jails,		159
for employment of uncovenanted Deputy Collectors, and Deputy Magistrates in Presidency of,		403
relating to University of,		252
for legalizing compulsory labour for prevention of inundation and on works of irrigation in the Presidency of,		544
as to the levy of Port dues and fees at Ports in Presidency of,		551
to extend Act XXI. of 1855 to Minors not subject to the Court of Wards,		568
to extend Act XXV. of 1855,		570
for the regulation of certain ports in the Presidency of,		57
for bringing the district of Kurnool under the general law,		587
for the maintenance of a Police force for the port of,		599
to provide for administration of the estate and payment of the debts of the late Nawab of the Carnatic,		607
for bringing the Fort of Tanjore and the adjacent Territory under the general law,		620
to continue certain privileges to the Family and retainers of the late Nawab of the Carnatic,		650
for better recovery of arrears of revenue under a Ryotwar Settlement in the Presidency of,		656
to amend Act XXX. of 1858, (relating to the late Nawab of the Carnatic,)		727
to alter the rates of duty on imports and exports into and from the Presidency of,		1003
for the better regulation of the Police in the Presidency of,		1005
relating to trespasses by Cattle in the Presidency of,	3	5
for the establishment and maintenance of boundary marks in,		72
for repealing Act XVI. of 1859,		223
to explain Act XXX. of 1858, relating to the late Nawab of the Carnatic,		
Jurisdiction of Moonsiffs and Punchayets in Presidency of, not to be effected by Small Cause Court Act,		231
Nor jurisdiction of certain Military Courts,		232
Act for the levy of port-dues at Calingapatam and Munsoorcottah in the Presidency of,		454
MAGISTRATE OF POLICE. *See Police.*		
MAGISTRATE *(in Mofussil Towns.)*		
May affix name to streets, numbers to Houses,	2	265
May determine number of Chowkeydars, sum to be annually raised for Chowkeydaree tax,		266
May exempt certain persons from payment of Chowkeydaree tax,		267
To appoint a Punchayet for assessment of Chowkeydaree tax,		
Requisition of, to Punchayet,		
To publish assessment,		268
May amend assessment,		

MAGISTRATE.—*Continued.*		
Appeal to, from assessment, ...	2	269
May direct revision of assessment,		
May fine for refusal to serve on Punchayet, ...		270
When may assume functions of Punchayet,		
May supply vacancies in Punchayet, ...		271
May appoint tax Darogahs, ...		272
To take security from tax Darogahs,		
To summon defaulters, ...		273
May issue warrant of distress and sale against defaulters,		
of property beyond his Jurisdiction, ...		274
To try complaints against tax Darogah, ...		275
To credit fines to the Chowkeydaree fund, ...		277
Proceedings of, to be subject to control of Commissioner of Circuit, ...		278
MAGISTRATE.		
In Madras may send to Principal Sudder Ameens for trial &c. persons other than Europeans and Americans, ...	1	98
May fine persons contracting with Native of India for labour to be performed out of India, ...		181
Penalties for breaches of the Salt Laws in Madras, may be recovered before, ...		256
To be Marriage Registrar on temporary vacancy, ...		859
To have jurisdiction over European British subject as to specified Petty Offences, ...		935
Powers of, as to fines under the Post Office Act, ...		1044
May refer charge under Post Office Act to his Assistant, ...		1015
Powers of, as to other offences under Post Office Act, ...		1043
Not to proceed under Post Office Act without order in writing, .		1045
Powers of, with regard to Railway offences in cases punishable by fine only, ...		1060
May refer such cases to Assistant or Deputy Magistrate,		
Powers of, with regard to Railway offences punishable otherwise than by fine, ...		1059
offenders in foreign territories, whose surrender is demanded by the Government of those territories, ..		999
as to offenders in any part of the British dominions, whose surrender is demanded by the Government thereof, ...		1001
Procedure of, in case of an escaped convict, ...		1004
as to persons against whom a warrant has been issued in any part of the British Empire, ...		1007
Power of, to arrest for heinous offences committed out of India without an order of Government, ...		1008
Need not remit fines levied on European British Subject to the Clerk of the Crown,		1066
Powers of, with regard to offences against the Port Dues Act, ...	2	105
as to offences relating to Embankments, ...		145
Appeal from orders of, in Embankment cases, ...		145
Powers of, as to deserters found concealed on board Merchant Vessels, .		1606
May grant warrant to search houses for Arms, ...		408
Powers of, as to offences against the Abkaree Laws, ...		305
Opium laws in Bengal, .		421
Procedure before, in Suburbs of Calcutta, and Station of Howrah, ..		499
Powers of, in Suburbs of Calcutta and Station of Howrah. *See* Suburbs.		
as to offences against the Native Passenger Ship Act, .		586
Powers of, as to wandering and dangerous Lunatic, ...		642
in case of neglect or cruel treatment of Lunatic by person in charge of him, ...		643
May order discharge of Lunatic from Asylum, ...		646
When may be called upon by Civil Court for a report on the character of Minors Relative, ...		666
Powers of, as to offences under Indian Merchant Shipping Act, .		723
under Native Passenger Ship Act, .		586
under Second Native Passenger Ship Act, .		1023
Offence rendered punishable upon conviction by a, to be punishable by the Supreme Court if committed within its Jurisdiction, ...		999
Powers of, as to offences committed against the Telegraph Act in the Mofussil, ...	3	16
May be empowered to decide disputes as to wages or price of work between railway workmen and their employers, ...		19

MAGISTRATE.—*Continued.*		
Power of, to pass sentence on escaped offender, ...	3	31
to tender pardon to escaped offender on condition of his giving information,		32
under the Arms Act, ...		96
Jurisdiction of, in certain matters, not to be affected by a Small Cause Court Act,		231
Powers of, as to penalties under French Emigration Act, ...		427
Judge of Small Cause Court may be invested with all or any of the powers of a,		500
Inspector General of Police to have full powers of a, throughout the General Police District, ...		458
Deputy and Assistant Inspectors General may be vested with certain powers of a,		459
MAGISTRATE OF THE DISTRICT.		
District Superintendent may administer the Police under the general control of,	3	458
May confiscate unclaimed property, ...		465
May call for and inspect Diary of Police Officer, ...		470
Powers of, as to penalties incurred under the Stage Carriage Act, ..		513
MAINTENANCE.		
Of Lunatic when to be paid for by Government, ...	2	617
out of his estate,		
by person bound to maintain him, ..		643
Magistrate may order person bound to maintain Lunatic to provide,		
Of wives and children in Presidency Towns for, ...	3	434
Suburbs of Calcutta, ...	2	484
MAHOMMEDAN. Administration to estate of, dying in Jurisdiction of Supreme Court and leaving assets beyond Rs. 500, ...		53
MALABAR.		
Tobacco Monopoly abolished in, ...	1	0293
Possession of offensive weapons in, ...		1067
MALACCA.		
Act to regulate the occupation of land in, ...	3	685
See Straits Settlements.		
MALDIVES. Country Vessels from, ...	1	33
MALGOOZARS.		
To be responsible for the Jumma according to the existing Settlement, ...		675
May relinquish their engagements at the term,		
MANAGER.		
Of estate of Lunatic, who to be, ...	2	636
Remuneration, duties and powers, of, ...		637
To furnish inventory of real and personal estate, ...		638
accounts annually,		
May be called upon to account by any relative,		
To pay proceeds into Treasury,		
May be fined for refusing to account, ...		639
removed by Court, or Collector,		
Need not be appointed,		
May be appointed by Civil Court, or by Collector, ...		637
In what case Collector may apply for appointment of, ...		665
Manager of minor's estate, when may be appointed by Collector, ...		667
MANDVEE. To be subject to the Law of the Presidency of Bombay, .	1	615
MAPS.		
Public or Government, to be primâ facie evidence, ...	2	6
May be referred to in matters of History, ...		5
MARINE COURTS—*See* Pilots.		
MARRIAGE.		
Notice of, to be in what form, ...	1	852
by whom to be given and to whom, ...		853
where to be given,		
to contain what particulars,		
how to be published in ordinary cases,		
in cases of minors, ...		854
to be filed, and copy entered,...		853
Certificate of, to be in what form, ...		854
issue of, how to be forbidden, ...		855
reference in case issue thereof be forbidden by person of doubtful authority,		

MARRIAGE.—*Continued.*		
Certificate of, to be translated if not understood by Native Christian,		
if refused by Registrar in allied Native State, ...	1	856
in allied Native States to be transmitted to foreign Secretary, ...		858
penalty for issuing, too soon or too late or after forbiddal, ...		857
Hours for solemnization of,		
Registrar in allied Native States how to be appointed, ...		858
to receive what fees, ...		859
May remit fees,		
salary of,		
Magistrate to be temporary,		
Register Book may be searched,		
destruction or falsification of, to be felony, ...		860
accidental errors when and how to be corrected,		
What marriages not to be affected by this Act, ...		861
Of Hindoo Widow. *See* Hindoo Widow,		
Act for the solemnization of, in India by ordained Ministers of the Church of Scotland, ...	3	60
Scotch Marriages may be solemnized under Stat. 58, Geo. III. Ch. 84, by ordained Ministers other than Chaplains in the service,		
MASTER (of the Mint.)		
May be Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue at Calcutta, .		518
Government Securities purchased under the Currency Act to stand in names of Head Commissioner and of, ...		521
To endorse securities for sale on request, ...		522
MASTER (of Royal Charter Court)		
May receive without reference, proposals concerning the management, sale, &c. of Lunatic's estate, ...	2	628
To report thereon to the Court,		
May determine from time to time what relatives shall attend at enquiry,		
MASTER (of Native Passenger Ship)		
Penalty on, for sailing otherwise than from appointed ports,... ...		480
for sailing without certificate,		
for fraudulent alteration after certificate obtained, ...		582
for landing passenger at other than the place contracted for, ...		585
To give notice of day of sailing, ...		580
To obtain fresh certificate on taking additional passengers, ...		582
Of Licensed Native Passenger Ship, penalties on, for carrying too many passengers, ...		1020
Of unlicensed Native Passenger Ship, penalties on, for carrying too many passengers,		
Of Licensed Native Passenger Ship, penalties on, for not carrying proper supply of water and provisions, ...		1021
Of Native Passenger Ship, penalties on, for impeding entry or inspection of Ship, .		1023
Of Native Passenger Ship penalties on, for landing Passengers at a place other that contracted for,		
MASTER (of Coasting Steam Vessel)		
Penalty on, for proceeding without certificate, ...		585
for having passengers in excess of number in certificate, ..		585
for not placing copy of certificate in conspicuous part of Ship,		
MASTER (of French Emigrant ship.)		
To give bond for performance of regulations, ...	3	418
Not to receive Emigrant on board without certificate, ...		419
To obtain from Protector, a certificate for observance of rules, ..		420
of Survey of provisions, ..		423
To furnish Emigrants with provisions for 48 hours after arrival, .		424
To deliver a list of Emigrants to Protector, . ..		
Penalty on, for taking on board Emigrants not entered in list, ...		425
fraudulent acts subsequent to certificate obtained, ...		426
MASTER (of Merchant Vessel.)		
Examination of, ...	2	681
Certificates of competency of,		
service of.		682

MASTER.—*Continued.*		
Foreign-going ship, or home-trade ship above 300 Tons not to go to Sea without certificate, ...	2	682
Loss of certificate by, ...		683
Shall enter into an agreement with every Seaman he carries to Sea, .		684
Agreement, of with Seamen of foreign-going ships to be made before a shipping master, ...		686
May make running agreements, ...		687
Agreement of, with Seamen of home-trade ships how to be made, ..		686
Rules as to production by, of agreements and certificates in case of foreign-going ships, ...		689
Rules as to same in case of home-trade ships, ...		690
To cause copy of agreement to be accessible to Crew, ...		691
Not to discharge Seamen except before shipping master, ...		693
To deliver account of wages of each Seaman to shipping master, ..		694
To give certificates of discharge to every Seaman on discharge, ...		694
To return to mates on discharge their certificates,		
To have same remedies for wages as Seamen, ...		699
To take charge of effects of deceased Seamen,		
To pay over same to shipping master,		
To keep on board proper weights and measures, ...		704
To allow Seamen to go on shore to complain to Magistrate, ...		705
Penalty on, for conduct endangering ship, or life, or limb, .		707
May be removed by Admiralty Court in India,		
Investigation of charges of incompetency or misconduct against, ...		708
Certificates of, when may be cancelled or suspended,		
May apprehend deserters without warrant, ...		712
May claim assistance of police for such purpose,		
When may request that imprisoned Seamen be sent on board before termination of sentence, ...		713
To hand over documents to successor, ...		718
To make what entries in official Log, ...		719
Entries in official Log to be signed by, ...		720
Official Log to be delivered by, to shipping master on ship's arrival, ..		721
transmitted by, to shipping master in case of transfer or loss of ship, ...		722
Master of a foreign ship how to make engagements with Lascars, ..		724
Charges against, may be enquired into by what Courts in India, ...	3	698
powers of Court making enquiry into,		
Court enquiring into, to report to Government,		
MATES.		
Charges against, may be enquired into by what Courts in India, ..		698
powers of Courts making enquiry into,		
Court enquiring into, to report to Government,		
MOULMAIN, Port dues in port of, ...	2	542
MEASUREMENT.		
Of Lands, Landlord when entitled to, ...		886
Expenses of, for purposes of Registry, by whom to be born, ...		951
MEDICINES. Regulations as to, on board Merchant Ships, ...		283
MEMORANDUM (of Association)		
See Joint Stock Companies. Charitable Societies.		
MERCHANTS.		
Jury for trial of Pilots to be composed of, ...		958
List of, liable to serve on Jury to be kept,		
MERCHANT SEAMEN.		
Act for the amendment of the Law relating to, ...		678
Repealed Act relating to, ...		679
MERIAH SACRIFICES.		
Agent for suppresson of, to act under instructions from Government of India, ...	1	532
Districts to be placed under Agent for suppression of, ...		531
Agent for suppression of, to be appointed by Government of Bengal,		
MESNE PROCESS.		
Act to amend Law of arrest on, ...	2	41

MESNE PROFETS.		
Act relating to, under English Law, ...	2	71
METERS. Not liable to distress for rent, ...		386
MILITARY OFFICER.		
May be appointed Magistrate or Assistant Magistrate in any Zillah in Bombay, ..	1	12
in Madras, ..		576
MILITARY STORES.		
Transport of, may be prohibited, ...	3	90
MINORS.		
Education of Male and Marriage of Male and Female, subject to Court of Wards in Madras Presidency, ...	2	81
Superintendance and control of education of, vested in Zillah Judges of Madras,...		567
Persons under 18 years of age held to be, ...		671
and property of, when to be subject to jurisdiction of Civil Court, ..		665
Regulations as to, repealed,		
Persons claiming charge of property in trust for, may apply for certificate,		
No person to institute or defend a Suit for, without certificate,		
Any friend of, may apply for appointment of person to take charge of his property and person,		
Application to be made to what Court,		
Summary enquiry to be made as to claimant's right to have charge, .		666
Certificate of administration to be granted to claimant if his right be proved,		
in what case may be granted to relative,		.
Claimant or relative may be appointed guardian of the person of,		
Court may call for report of character etc. of relative of,		
how to proceed when neither claimant nor relative is to be entrusted, ...		666
Certificate when to be granted to Public Curator, ...		766
In such case a guardian shall be appointed,		
Allowance of guardian,		
minor,		
Collector when may be appointed to take charge,		
In such case, Collector to appoint Manager and guardian,		
Cost of enquiry as to claimant's right to certificate, ...		668
Court how to proceed where minor's estate has been, but ceases to be, subject to Court of Wards,		
Curator to publish inventory of estate of, ...		668
annual accounts,		
Summary enquiry, if curator's inventory or accounts be impugned, ...		669
Curator to pay surplus funds into Treasury,		
Powers of holder of Certificate, ...		669
Suit for account from Manager or holder of certificate,		
Such suit may be continued by the minor himself after he comes of age, ...		670
Removal of holder of certificate,		
guardian,		
Resignation of holder of certificate,		
Public Curator how to be remunerated,		
Guardian when not to be appointed, ...		671
of female to be a female,		
to provide for education of,		
Guardianship to cease on majority of Father or Husband,		
Application for custody of, may be made by any relative or Friend, ...	3	474
Court may order production of,		
make order for temporary custody and protection of,		
order after hearing as to custody or guardianship of,		
Appeal from order of Court as to custody and guardianship of, . .		475
MINT—*See* MASTER OF THE MINT.		
MOFUSSIL POLICE.		
Force, constitution of, ...	3	468
local Government to superintend,		
to be administered by an Inspector General,		
Inspector General of, to be appointed and removed by local Government,		
to administer the force throughout the General District,		
to have powers of a Magistrate,		
power to appoint and dismiss Police Officers, ...		459

MOFUSSIL POLICE.—*Continued.*		
Inspector General of, to make rules for organization of the Force, ...	3	461
may depute additional Police Officers at cost of individuals, to vicinity of public works,		
may depute additional Police Officers, force in disturbed districts, ..		460
Deputy Inspector General of, how to be appointed and dismissed, ..		452
may be vested with certain powers of a Magistrate, ...		458
may depute additional police at cost of individuals, ...		469
Officers how to be appointed and dismissed, ...		451
to receive certificates,		
not to resign without leave or two months' notice, ...		469
not to engage in other employ,		
deductions from pay of, for Superannuation Fund,		
authority of, ...		463
to be considered always on duty, ...		464
may be employed in any part of General District, ...		464
general duties of,		
may lay information, &c.,		
duties of, as to unclaimed property, obstructions or nuisances in Roads,		466
action or prosecution against, how to be defended, ..		469
to keep a diary, ...		470
penalty on, for refusing to give up certificate, clothing, &c., on resignation, &c. for neglect of duty, &c.,		465
Officers, additional employed at cost of individuals, ...		461
employed in vicinity of Railway and other works,		
to be quartered in disturbed districts, ..		462
payment of money for support of,		
special, to be appointed by nearest Magistrate, ...		363
may be applied for by any Inspector,		
powers of,		
refusal to serve as, ...		463
village, provisions as to, ...		464
powers of district Superintendent over, ...		470
rewards, &c. payable to, to be paid to the General Police Fund, ...		469
Superannuation Fund of, ...		460
District Superintendent of, to administer the Police throughout the local jurisdiction of the district Magistrate, ...		458
to be under the general control of district Magistrate,		
to be appointed and removed by the Local Government,		
may be vested with certain powers of a Magistrate, ...		459
may be vested with the control of Village Police, ...		470
To regulate processions, ...		465
Returns of, may be ordered by the Local Government, ...		470
MOONSIFFS.		
To appoint all the Ministerial Officers of their own Courts, ...	1	92
In cases referred to Sudder Ameen or Principal Sudder Ameen, but within the competency of, the rules as to Appeals and Stamps not to be affected,		
Reg., VII. 18 32, S. 5, assigning to, duties performed in Judge's Court by Nazirs &c. repealed, ...		528
To retain Nazirs on their establishment,		
May be empowered to adjudicate complaints as to seizure of cattle for trespass, ..	2	340
MOORINGS.		
Vessel not to be loosened, without leave of its owner or Master, from its, ..		94
Notice to be given of Vessel getting foul of,		
MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.		
Act for appointing, in the Town of Bombay, ...		589
Straits Settlement, ...		372
MUNICIPAL FUND. Act for raising a, for the Town of Bombay,		
See Rate.		
MUNSOOR COTTAH. Port-dues leviable at, ...	3	454

MURDER.		
Sentence of death after conviction for, may be pronounced in same manner as other Capital Sentences, ...	1	475
See Index to Penal Code,		
MUTINY.		
Property of Officers and Soldiers to be forfeited on conviction of, ...	2	416
Case of death, or escape before conviction of,		
Land alienated without valuable consideration to be forfeited for, ..		517
Date of commission of, may be specified by order of Court. ...		518
Conviction of, to be primâ facie evidence of what matters,		
Property wrongfully forfeited for, how to be recovered,		
may be secured by Magistrate before conviction of, ...		519
Indemnity to Officers and others for acts done during the, ...	3	221
NAMES. Of Registered Companies not to be identical, ...	2	428
NATAL. Act relating to Emigration to the Colony of, ...	3	220
NATIVE PASSENGER SHIP.		
What to be deemed a, ...	2	579
To sail only from appointed Ports,		
Not to sail without certificate,		
carry more than 2 persons for every 3 Tons, ...		581
Length of voyage of, to be fixed by proclamation, ...		583
Provisions and water to be shipped on board of,		
Ship of war not to be deemed a, ...		584
Mail Steam Vessel not to be deemed a,		
Coasting Steam Vessel to be deemed a,		
Notice to be given of the day of sailing of, ...		580
May be entered and inspected, and surveyed,		
Master of, to sign list of passengers, ...		581
Taking additional passengers to obtain fresh certificate, ...		582
Touching at intermediate Port to obtain fresh certificate, ...		582
Number of Native Passengers to be carried in an unlicensed, ..		1019
Penalty on Master of unlicensed, for carrying too many passengers, ...		1020
Number of Native Passengers to be carried in Licensed, ...		1019
Penalty on Master of Licensed, for carrying too many passengers, ..		1020
Ports of shipment of Passengers to be appointed, when more than one is to be carried for every four Tons,		
License for, by whom to be granted,		
not to be granted until after survey,		
what to contain, ...		1021
Licensed Vessels to and from the East and West Coast of Bengal, to carry provisions and water on what scale,		
List of passengers to be signed by Master, ...		1022
Master how to proceed in case of additional passengers,		
More than authorized passengers not to be brought from any Foreign European settlement into any port on the Eastern Coast, ...		1022
May be entered and inspected,		
Passengers not to be landed at place other than that contracted for,		
Penalties adjudged, may be levied by distress on Ship,		
how to be applied,		
Expenses of Passengers taken off a, may be paid by local Governors and Consuls,	3	3
Passengers taken off a, may be sent on,		
sent on, not to be entitled to compensation, ...		4
Expenses of such passengers to be a Crown debt,		
NATURALIZATION.		
Petition for, what to contain, ...	1	916
Any actual resident may petition for,		
Government may grant right of, ...		917
require further evidence on,		
Certificate of, to be delivered and filed,		
may be cancelled, when,		
fees for,		
to confer what privileges, ...		918
not to deprive Mofussil Courts of Jurisdiction,		

NATURALIZATION.—*Continued.*		
Memorialist to subscribe oath within 60 days, ...	1	918
before whom,		
Certificate of oath to be given and the duplicate forwarded,		
NAZIR OF BENGAL. Act to amend the law relating to, ...		1072
NEW TRIAL. Court may direct a, in case of enquiry as to insanity,	2	627
NEXT OF KIN.		
Administration to be granted to, in preference to Administrator General, ..		52
On appearance of, during proceedings, administration to be granted, subject to costs,		55
Letters of Administrator General may be revoked on appearance of, ..		56
NICOBARS. Country vessels from, ...	1	33
NIPANEE JAGHEER. Rendered subject to the general law, ...		354
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.		
Prohibition of importation of Sugar into, ...		1064
Revenue Officers may be employed as Civil Court Ameens in, ..	2	165
Act for allowing further time for instituting or prosecuting certain Suits and appeals in the Civil Courts of the, ...		603
Act to make provisions rendered necessary by the transfer of the Delhi territory to the Punjaub, ...		653
Duty on Salt imported into, ...	3	1
transmitted eastward of Allahabad,		
Repeal of laws relating to the Zillah Court of Furruckabad in the,		26
Pergunnahs of Koonch and Calpee removed from the operation of the general law,		82
Certain districts in Rohilcund removed from the operation of the general law, ...		502
Act to amend Act XIV. 1843, (regulating the Custom Duties on Sugar in the,) ..		515
NOTICE.		
Of situation of Registered Office of Joint Stock Company, ...	2	435
Of increase of Capital of Joint Stock Company, ...		439
How to be served on Joint Stock Company, ...		442
by letter,		
Of Joint Stock Company how to be authenticated,		
On Shareholders how to be served, ...		474
Service of, on alleged Lunatic, ...		625
Lunatic in Mofussil, ...		635
To be given to Ryot, not to pay rent after notification of an estate for sale, ..		934
NOTIFICATION.		
Of nature and amount of arrear of Revenue due, to be affixed in certain offices for 15 days before latest day of payment, . ..		933
Of estate to be sold and day of sale, where and when to be made, ..		934
Of annulment of sale for arrears of Revenue, ...		944
Of sales for arrears of Revenue having become final, ...		943
NUISANCES.		
Below high water mark in Island of Bombay, ...	1	938
In public roads, &c., ...	3	466
OATH.		
May be dispensed with by the local Government, but not in Judicial proceedings,	1	84
Instead of, Hindoos and Mahomedans may make affirmation, ...		229
Courts, Officers, &c authorised to administer, ..		886
Of Office may be taken by Registrar of Deeds before the chief Civil Officer of the station, ...	2	359
OBSTRUCTIONS. In public roads, &c.	3	466
OCCUPANCY.		
Ryots having right of, to receive pottahs at equitable rates, ..	2	880
Ryots not having right of, to receive pottahs only at rates agreed on, ..		881
Ryot, who has cultivated or held land for 12 years, has a right of, .		880
Ryot having right of, to be liable to enhancement of rent only on one of 3 grounds,		883
when may claim abatement of rent, .		884
See Ryot, Rent.		
OCCUPIER		
May pay rate due from owner of house liable to municipal rate, ..		326
May deduct from rent the amount of municipal rate, if paid by him,		
When to be liable for lighting rate in Calcutta, . . .		353

OFFICE.		
Of Registered Company to be registered, ...	2	435
Notice of situation of, to be given to Registrar,		
Of Shipping Master,		
OFFICIAL DOCUMENT. How to be proved, ...		14
OFFICIAL LIQUIDATOR.		
May be appointed to wind up a Company,		451
Style, duties and powers of, ...		452
Remuneration of, ...		453
Decree declaring dissolution of Company to be reported to Registrar by,		
OFFICIAL LOG.		
To be kept in special form, ...		719
Entries in, to be made in due time,		
of what matters to be made,		
in, to be evidence, ...		721
Penalties in respect to,		
To be delivered to Shipping Master on ship's arrival,		
transmitted to Shipping Master on transfer or loss of ship,		722
Fine or forfeiture not to be exacted except for offence entered in,		720
OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.		
Registrar or other officer of Supreme Court when may be appointed,	1	430
Commission of,		
To invest property as directed by Court,		
Property may be retransferred from,		
Legacy, &c. to infant or lunatic may be paid or transferred to, ...		431
Administrator General may be appointed,		
OOTACAMUND		
Session Judge of Coimbatore to hold Sessions at, ...	2	115
Subordinate Criminal Courts established at, ...		570
OPIUM.		
Officers to exercise the same powers as Abkaree Officers as to illicit dealing in Opium, ...		309
To be supplied to licensed vendors, ...		295
Act relating to manufacture of, in Bengal, ...		413
Repealed regulation relating to the manufacture of, in Bengal, ..		414
Manufacture of, except for Government, prohibited,		
Superintendence of the provision of, to whom to be entrusted,		
Agents to be amenable to the Civil Courts,		
not to sue without sanction of Board,		
Limits of cultivation of, ...		415
Price of, to be paid to cultivators,		
Licenses for cultivation of, to be issued,		
Cultivator not to be compelled to cultivate, ...		416
Penalty for neglect to fulfil contract for cultivation of,		
Where and to whom to be delivered,		
When to be weighed and classified by subdeputy agent, ...		417
When to be weighed and examined by Opium Examiner,		
May be confiscated, if adulterated,		
Weights and scales for weighment of,		
Accounts of cultivator of, ...		418
Embezzlement of, by cultivator, ...		419
Illegal purchase of, from cultivator,		
Unlicensed cultivation of,		
Connivance at embezzlement of, ...		420
Neglect to give information of illegal cultivation of,		
Procedure of Police, Abkaree, or Opium Officers in case of illegal cultivation, ..		421
Free manufacture of, may be allowed by Government in any district, ..		422
ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY LIMITED—*See* GAS.		
OUDH. (King of)		
Limits of residence of,		
Execution of Civil process within the premises of the, ...	3	27
criminal process within the premises of the,		
Proof of execution of process within the premises of the,		

PAPER CURRENCY—*See* Promissory Notes, Issue,		
PARDONS, Power to grant, Act as to, ...	2	78
PARSEE, Immovable property of, to be chattels real, ...	1	68
PARTITION OF ESTATE, Remuneration of persons effecting, ...		111
PARTNERSHIPS.		
Not to consist of more than than twenty persons unless Registered, ...	2	427
Not to be constituted with limited liability for Banking or Insurance purposes, Of seven or more persons may be formed with or without limited liability,		
Not to be carried on with less than 7 shareholders, ...		439
PARTY TO SUIT.		
May be witness, ...		7
When not bound to produce certain documents,		
PASSENGER SHIP—*See* Native Passenger Ship,		
PATENTS.		
Act for repealing Act VI. of 1856 relating to, ...		404
See Inventor, Specification, Privilege,		
PAWNBROKERS, Act for licensing, in the Straits Settlement, ...	1	759
PEGU, Act to provide for levy of customs duties in province of, ..		1074
PENSIONS.		
Military and naval, to be exempt from seizure for debt, &c., ...		649
Assignments, &c., of, to be void,		
PENAL CODE, ...	3	235
PEPPER, Duty on, exported from Cochin, ...		453
PERJURY.		
False testimony under the Administrator General's Act to be punished as, ..	2	66
False declaration under the liberty of the Press Act, ...	1	11
False evidence before arbitrators to be punished as, ...		236
False verification on oath of charge against a public servant to be punished as, ...		754
False oath or declaration under the Marriage Act to be punished as, ...		858
False testimony under Savings Bank Act to be punished as, ...	2	117
Committed before a Magistrate of Police, ...		194
False declaration under the Act relating to inventions, to be punished as, ..		980
False evidence under the Penal Code, ...	3	245
Under the Income Tax Act, penalty for, ...		204
In proceedings before a Civil Court, commitment by the Court for, ..		534
Sudder Court may commit to the Zillah Court for perjury committed before it, ..	1	101
Person convicted of, to be adjudged what sentence, ...		139
What offences to be, under the Marriage Act, ...		858
PERSIAN LANGUAGE.		
G. G. in Council may dispense with the use of, in Judicial and Revenue Proceedings, ...		97
And may delegate the power of dispensing,		
PETITION.		
For leave to file a specification of an invention, ...	2	978
May be referred for enquiry and report, ...		979
granted, subject to conditions,		
To be accompanied by a declaration, ...		980
Book to be kept for registry of, ...		981
May be filed by foreigner, ...		983
PETTY SESSIONS, Office of assessor to Court of, in Bombay abolished, ..	1	976
PIGS, Penalty for damage caused to lands or crops by, ...	2	373
PILGRIM TAXES, Act for abolition of, ...	1	236
PILOTS.		
Repealed Acts relating to, ...	2	957
Schedule of offences of, ...		961
punishments for,		
Powers of, for prevention of offences as to emigrants, ...	1	379
Duties of, on board emigrant ships, ...		380
Government not to be answerable for act or default of, within the limits of any port,	2	106
Vessel not to be moved in port without having a pilot on board, ...		91
Duties and powers of, with regard to Emigrant Ships bound for St. Lucia or Granada, ...		128
How to be brought to trial for breach of duty,		
Marine authorities may pass orders on, without bringing to trial, ...		962.

PILOTS —*Continued.*		
License to be withdrawn from, if he refuse to submit to trial,		
Charge against, to be drawn by whom,	2	958
Prosecution of, to be conducted by whom,		
Trial of, to be held before a Judge and Jury,		
Judge how to be appointed,		
Jury how to be appointed and composed,		
Verdict of Jurors on trial of, ...		961
when manifestly contrary to evidence, ...		962
Sentence of Court on trial of, .		961
may be remitted, or mitigated by Government, ..		962
PIPES		
Gas Company may enter house to take away, ...		385
Penalty for wilfully damaging, ...		386
Compensation for accidentally damaging, ..		387
May be examined to ascertain cause of water being foul, . .		388
Daily penalty for allowing escape of Gas from, ...		387
PLEADERS.		
Nomination of, in Madras, ...	1	38
To receive sunnuds, ...		
Suspension of, ...		
Dismissal of, ..		39
Rules for practice and remuneration of, ...		
How to be appointed in Madras, ...		63
Office of, to be open to all, ...		556
Not to be admitted without certificate of character and qualification,		
Fees to, for opinions, to be settled by private arrangement,		557
Remuneration of, may be settled by private agreement with clients,		
how to be calculated when costs are awarded,		
Private agreements as to remuneration of, how to be enforced,		
Moonsiff may fine, ...		558
Suddor Ameens and Principal Sudder Ameens may fine,		
Certain Regulations relating to, repealed, ...		555
Other Regulations relating to, repealed, ...		888
To be liable to dismissal on what grounds,		
Procedure for dismissal of,		
By whom may be dismissed, ...		889
Not to be fined except under Act XXX 1841,		
Appeal by, against Judge's order of dismissal,		
Conviction of criminal offence how to be proved against, ...		888
Declaration of professional dishonesty how to be proved against,		
Need not attend in Court, unless when business may come on in which they are engaged, ...		975
Attorneys at law to be pleaders in the Suddor Courts,		
Certificate required for, not to be required for Attorneys and Barristers,		
POISONING, Act to amend Act XXXI. of 1838 for prevention of,		741
POLICE —*In Presidency Towns.*		
Administration of, in whom vested, ...	2	171
Courts, how to be established, ...		176
Districts how to be constituted,		
Force, constitution of, ...		172
direction and control of,		
appointments and removals in,		
power to fine members of, ...		731
members of, liable to what other penalties,		
to receive certificate on enrolment,		
not to resign without leave or notice, . ..	3	431
to deliver up clothing, &c on dismissal, ..	2	173
when may be pensioned, ...		174
alone to serve criminal process, ...		176
Inspector of, may take recognisance, ...		191
may search for stolen property, ..		192
may enter gaming house on warrant, ...		184
shop, &c. to inspect weights, ...	3	438

POLICE—*(Commissioner of)*		
To exercise all the powers of Magistrate as to Lunatics in Presidency Towns, .	2	613
Taverns &c. not to be kept without license from, ...	3	435
Licenses not to be granted by, till after grant of Abkaree License, ..		436
Powers of, as to Brothels, ...		437
Standard weights and measures to be kept in office of, ..		438
To enforce surrender of Land required in Presidency Towns for public purposes, ..		451
May grant Licenses for Stage Carriages, ...		509
May adjudicate penalties incurred under the Stage Carriages Act, ..		513
POLICE—*(Magistrate of.)*		
May sit in any of the Police Courts, ...	2	176
Cannot act, till appointed Justice of Peace,		
May exercise all powers vested in two Justices,		
When may proceed by summons, ...		192
in absence of person summoned,		
When may issue warrant after summons,		
without summons, ...		193
How to enforce attendance of witnesses,		
May adjourn hearing of cases, ...		194
May award costs, ...		195
amends,		
May take recognisances, ...		196
How to levy fines, ...	3	443
proceed against sureties, ...	2	196
Form of judgment by, ...		197
Conviction to be quashed on merits only,		
Actions against, ...	3	444
Powers of, against Police Officers, ...	2	173
for neglect of duty,		
asking or taking bribes, ...	3	431
resigning without leave or due notice,		
not delivering up accoutrements, &c. on dismissal, .	2	173
Powers of, generally,		
in cases of stealing or receiving stolen property, .		177
embezzlement,		
fraudulent misapplication of trust property,		
obtaining by false pretences,		
wrongful appropriation of property found, ..		178
juvenile offenders, . ..		177
stealing, &c. of property on board ship, &c., ...	3	432
fraudulent possession of stolen goods, ...	2	178
assault and forcible entry, ...		180
forcible injury, not felonious, to property,		
wilful trespass, not injurious, to property, ..	3	434
trespass with intent to offend religious feelings, ..	2	180
disturbance of religious assembly,		
abduction,		
lurking, ...		181
refusal or neglect to maintain wife or child, ..	3	434
deserters from foreign vessels, ...	2	194
harbouring deserters from merchant vessels, ...		183
unlicensed houses of public entertainment, ...	3	435
gaming houses, ...	2	183
gambling in the street, ...		186
false weights and measures, ...	3	437
brothels, complained against,		
nuisance in streets, ...	2	189
begging, or exhibiting sores,		
numerous minor offences in public streets, ..	3	438
drunkenness or riotous conduct in public, ..		441
injury to lamp posts, &c., ...	2	189
pawnbrokers, ...		186
unlicensed possession of gunpowder, .		187
unauthorised carrying of arms, ...		181

POLICE—*(Magistrate of)—Continued.*		
Powers of, in cases of taking spirits into Fort William or the jail, ..	2	182
on board ships of war,		
passenger boats, ...	3	441
disobedience to order of Commissioner as to regulation of public places, and use of music, ...	2	188
assault on Police Officers, ...	3	434
forcible resistance to private person lawfully apprehending,	2	190
escape from legal confinement, ...	3	434
perjury, ...	2	194
refusal by witness to answer, ...		193
prosecutor failing to appear, ...		194
to order restitution, ...	3	433
compensation, for assault, ...	2	180
prisoner confined in Jail to be brought up, ..	3	412
Powers of, as to offences against the Native Passenger Ship Act, ...	2	586
offences under Indian Merchant Shipping Act, ...		723
breaches of contract by workmen, ...		964
offences under Native Passenger Ship Act, ...		586
offences under second Native Passenger Ship Act, ..		1023
fines leviable under Electric Telegraph Act, ...	3	16
under the Arms Act, ...		97
to impose fine for compensation of owner, ...		433
as to assault on Police Officer, ...		434
wilful trespass on property, ...		
ordering maintenance of wives and children,		
unlicensed Tavern, &c., ...		435
licensed Taverns, &c., ...		436
brothels, ...		437
common gaming Houses,		
pledges taken from children,		
false weights and measures,		
petty offences in public streets, ...		438
cruelty to animals, ...		441
drunkenness,		
riotous and indecent behaviour,		
boats plying for passengers, ...		442
ordering prisoners to be brought up as witnesses,		
non-attendance on summons or subpœna, ...		443
two, sitting together, ...		432
as to certain offences under the Railway Act, ...		448
POLICE FORCE.		
Act for the maintenance of a, for the port of Madras, ...	2	599
Act for the better regulation of the, in the Presidency of Madras, ...		1005
POLICE OFFICER.		
Penalty on, for neglect of duty, ...		173
taking bribes, ...	3	431
To receive certificate on enrolment, ...	2	173
Not to resign without 2 months' notice, ...	3	431
To deliver up clothing, &c. on dismissal, ...	2	173
When may be pensioned, ...		174
May enter gaming house on warrant, ...		184
shop, &c. to inspect weight, ...	3	438
May arrest without warrant on view of offence, ...	2	190
for recent severe assault, ...		
May detain persons arrested, how long,		
Power of, to take recognizances, ...		191
search houses for stolen property, ...		192
POLICE OFFICER (Mofussil.)		
Not to receive commission on value of stolen, or plundered property recovered, ...	1	919
Not to act in cantonments without written authority, ...		955
Powers of, in cantonments, when authorised, ...		954

POLICE OFFICER.—*Continued.*		
Bound to assist Abkaree officer in execution of duty on request, ..	2	303
How to proceed in case of illegal cultivation of opium, ...		421
Powers of, in Suburbs of Calcutta and Station of Howrah, ...		498
To take before Magistrate within 24 hours, or to bail persons arrested without warrant, ...		499
Power of, to search for and seize unauthenticated stamped paper, ..		577
Exempted from Arms Act, ...	3	92
Penalty on, for asking, or taking bribes, . . .		431
withdrawing without leave or notice,		
Assault on, ...		434
Power of, to enter shops to seize false weights and measures, .		438
POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUND, Rules as to, ...	2	174
POLL TAX abolished in Akyab and in Kyouk Phyoo, ...	1	924
PORT BLAIR, Act for regulating the administration of, ...	3	691
POPPY—*See* Opium.		
PORT DUES.		
Certain Regulations and Acts relating to, when to cease to be in force, ..	2	88
Act to have effect in any Court from what date,		
Limits of Port to be declared,		
may be altered,		
Port rules may be made for certain purposes, ...		89
Port Conservator to be appointed, ...		88
Declaration as to Port how to be published, ...		90
Conservator may give directions for carrying out Port rules,		
Penalty for disobedience to the Conservator's directions,		
Rules as to having pilots &c. on board, ...		91
Conservator may require warps to be attached to vessels,		
cut warps and ropes, ...		92
remove floating timber, &c.,		
lawful obstruction making compensation, .		93
may raise any wreck, &c., ...		94
ascertain draft of vessel by hooking, ...		101
tonnage by measurement if not satisfied, ..		102
go on board any vessel if necessary, ..		103
Government not to be answerable for act or default of Conservator unless expressly sanctioned, ...		106
Penalty for disobedience to any order of Government, ...		90
to directions of Conservator,		
moving vessel without having pilot, &c. on board, ..		91
not permitting warps to be made fast to a vessel,		
leaving warps or hawsers after sunset,		92
causing obstruction to navigation,		
for injuring Buoys, ...		94
omitting to give notice of vessel getting foul of moorings,		
wilfully loosing Vessel from moorings, ...		94
unauthorized discharge of Ballast or rubbish, ...		95
Graving, Brewing or smoking within limits,		
boiling Pitch &c. within limits,		
drawing off spirits by candle light, ...		96
not having on board a fire engine,		
having more than 50 pounds of Gunpowder on board, ..		97
discharging Guns &c., ...		98
unauthorized search for lost Anchors and stores,		
removing stones &c. from bank, ...		99
unauthorized sinking of Posts &c.,		
not reporting arrival of Vessel within 24 hours, ...		101
opposing entry of Conservator, Collector &c. on board on duty, ...		103
obstructing officer in discharge of duty, ...		104
hoisting unlawful colors,		
under Port Dues Act, how to be recovered, ...		105
Harbour Master may do all acts that Conservator may do, ...		104
to be subject to control of Conservator,		
Assistant Harbour Master may do what acts,		

PORT DUES.—*Continued.*		
Registry to be kept of wrecks, anchors &c. recovered, ...	2	98
Property recovered, when to be sold, ...		99
Payable in one port to be recoverable by Collector in another, ..	3	33
Penalty for evading payment of, ...		34
Not to be payable on Vessels leaving port in 48 hours without discharging or taking in cargo,		
To be levied only under this Act, ..., ..	2	100
May be varied to what extent,		
Account of, to be kept for each Port,		
To be collected by Collector of Customs, ...		101
Signed vouchers to be given for, ...		103
On refusal by Master to pay, Collector how to proceed,		
Port clearance may be withheld,		
Act for the levy of, in Port of Calcutta, ...		537
in Port of Bombay, ...		539
Moulmain, Rangoon, Kyouk Phyoo,		
Akyab and Chittagong, ...		542
in certain Ports in the province of Cuttack, ..		547
at Ports within the Presidency of Madras, ...		551
in the Port of Kurrachee, ...		553
in certain ports in the Gulf of Cambay, ...		555
in the Port of Aden, ...		569
in the Port of Bassein, ...	3	61
Calingapatam, ...		454
Amherst, ...		472
Ports of the Concan, ...		505
PORT DUES IN MADRAS.		
On Vessel not foreign, and not exceeding 700 Tons, ...	1	178
On foreign Vessels, ...		179
On Vessels sailing out without breaking bulk within limited time,		
How to be enforced,		
On Vessel not foreign but exceeding 700 tons,		
To be in consolidation of several charges, ...		178
Similar consolidation may be ordered by Government in subordinate Ports, .		179
POSSESSION.		
Of property of deceased, who may file Summary Suit for, ...		313
Judge to enquire into two points before citing party in,		
Rejected applicant for, may bring a regular Suit, ...		318
Party ejected from, may bring a regular Suit,		
Judge's decision as to, to be final,		
Of stolen property in Presidency Towns, ...	2	178
in Suburbs of Calcutta, ...		483
Of estate or share purchased at sale for arrears of Revenue, how to be delivered, ..		943
POST OFFICE.		
Exclusive privilege of carrying letters vested in the E I. Company, ...	1	1023
Common carriers, &c. not to carry &c. any letters with or without hire, ...		1023
Owners &c. of ships &c. not to carry any letters with or without hire, ...		1024
Penalties for breach of privilege of,		
Appointment of officers of, ...		1025
Postage rates on letters,		
newspapers, &c.		1026
Newspapers how to be sent by post, ...		1027
when to be charged with letter postage,		
Proof sheets when to be charged with newspaper postage,		
Inland Bangy Postage for parcels, ...		1028
books, pamphlets, &c.,		
Table of distances, Banghy Postage, ...		1029
Limitation of weight of letters where there is a Banghy Post,		
Where there is no Banghy Post, letters &c. not exceeding 40 Tolas to be transmitted by the letter post at varying rates,		
Provisions as to parcels weighing more than 40 tolahs, ...		1030
where Banghy parcels and letter mails are conveyed in the same carriage,		
Ship postage on parcels,		

POST OFFICE.—*Continued.*			
Weight and dimension of parcels, ...	1	1031	
Foreign covers, ship and inland postage are to be prepaid,			
Rate of postage on letters &c. not prepaid, ...		1032	
insufficiently stamped,			
re-directed letters, ...		1033	
Prepayment of postage may be ordered in all cases, ...		1032	
Rates of postage may be altered, ...		1033	
Dangerous substance not to be sent by post,			
Letters &c once put in to the, not to be recalled,			
Steam postage how to be recovered, ...		1034	
Postage stamps to be considered prepayment,			
how to be provided,			
to be under what management,			
vendors of, how to be appointed,			
to be bound by rules, ...		1035	
refusing to sell,			
selling for too high price,			
penalties for forging,			
Forged stamps may be searched for, and seized, ...		1036	
Evading postage stamp duties,			
Postage on unpaid letters &c. to be paid by receiver, ...		1037	
Registered letters, fee for,			
Expresses, rate of additional postage for,			
Commanders of inward bound vessels carrying mails, how to proceed, ...		1038	
not to detain letters, &c.			
Commanders of inward bound vessels to receive what bounty money,			
outward bound vessels to receive mails on board, ...		1039	
Unclaimed letters &c. a list of, to be conspicuously exposed in Post Office,			
Unclaimed letters &c. to be opened after 3 weeks,			
Money found in unclaimed letters, &c.		1040	
Refused letters &c.			
Public service letters, &c.			
Franking abolished,			
Suspected letters, &c.		1041	
Secretary opening, or making away with letters, &c.		1042	
Detaining mails,			
Retaining letters &c. delivered by mistake,			
Neglect on the part of persons employed to carry mails, ...		1043	
Embezzlement by employees in the Post Office,			
Fraudulent alteration of marks by employees in the Post Office,		1044	
Secreting or incorrect preparation of document by employees in the Post Office,			
Fines how to be recovered,			
levied, ...		1045	
Magistrate may refer charge to his assistant,			
Government may authorise Assistant and Deputy Magistrates to exercise certain powers,			
Proceedings not to be taken without an order in writing, ...		1046	
Government may form rules for conduct of the Post Office, .		1047	
management of district Dawks,		1048	
exempt from postage letters sent to and from the United Kingdom,			
Books &c. sent to and from the United Kingdom not to be charged,			
Government servant committing offences against, in allied foreign states, ...		1047	
POTTAH—*See* Ryot, Rent.			
POUNDS.			
For cattle straying, ...	2	368	
Funds for payment of keepers of, ...		371	
Keepers of, not to purchase cattle sold for straying, ...		370	
PREVENTIVE OFFICER.			
Powers of, for prevention of offences as to emigrants, ...	1	379	
Duties of, on board emigrant ship, ...		380	
Duties of, on board French Emigrant ship, ...	3	426	
PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND—*See* Straits Settlement.			

PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEEN.		
May try suits as to Indigo, ...	1	21
Who to be designated, in Madras, ...		46
Bombay,		
To be eligible from any class,		
To be amenable to the ordinary jurisdiction,		
Suits for property to any amount may be referred to, ...		89
In suits for more than Rs 5,000 the appeal shall be direct to the Sudder Court,		90
In suits tried by, but within the competency of a Moonsiff and Sudder Ameen, the appeal shall lie to the Judge,		
Appeal in miscellaneous or summary suits tried by, to lie first to the Judge and specially to the Sudder Court, ...		91
Ministerial officers of, to be appointed by him, . .		92
In cases within competency of Moonsiff or Sudder Ameen but referred to Principal Sudder Ameen, the rules as to appeal and stamp duties not to be affected,		90
Judge to assign to, the several Moonsiff's divisions which shall constitute his jurisdiction, ...		171
Judge of Mofussil Small Cause Court may be invested with powers of a, ..	3	500
PRINTING PRESS, Not to be kept without making declaration, ..	1	11
PRINTER AND PUBLISHER.		
Of periodical work to make and subscribe what declaration, ...		9
Penalty for not so doing,		
Declarations by, where to be kept,		
Office copy of declaration to be primâ facie evidence, ...		10
Fresh declaration to be made by, on ceasing to be such,		
Name of, to be printed, ...		11
Penalty for making false declaration,		
PRISONERS.		
On trial before a Justice of the Peace or before any of H. M. Courts entitled to make full answer by counsel, ...		193
Committed or held to bail, entitled to copies of depositions,		
At time of trial entitled to inspect depositions, ...		194
Not to be forced to labor or solitary confinement, unless the sentence expressly so directs, ...		238
Property in the service of, to be vested in person to whom prisoner is delivered, ..		255
From native states may be imprisoned in British India, . ..		577
Laws as to treatment and security of, to apply to prisoners from native states, .		578
Act to provide for subsistence of, confined under civil process of Supreme Court,	2	41
PRIVILEGE.		
Act for granting exclusive, to inventors, ...		978
Of making, &c. invention in India to belong to whom exclusively for 14 years,		979
When to cease, ...		982
not to belong to any person,		
Of person holding English Letters Patent, how long to endure, ..		983
Action for infringement of, ...		984
Defence to action for infringement of, ...		985
May be declared by Supreme Court not to have been acquired,		
Such judgment to be entered into Registry book, ...		989
If fraudulently obtained to be assigned to actual inventor,		
PRIVY COUNCIL.		
In appeals to, the expense of preparing and translating two copies of all the proceedings to be defrayed by appellants, .. .	1	139
Appellant to make deposit for such expenses,		
PROBATE.		
To be void after grant of certificate, ...	3	69
Certificate to be void after grant of, ...		68
Payments ignorantly made under, not to be void by reason of previous grant of certificate, . .		69
Payments ignorantly made under certificate, not to be void by reason of previous grant of, ...		68
PROCESS (Mofussil).		
How to be executed within limits of the Supreme Courts, ...	1	258
No distinction as to sheriff's liability between, and other process, ...		259
priority between, and other process,		

PROCESS.—*Continued.*		
If defective, may be remitted, ...	1	260
Resistance to, when duly endorsed,		
Endorsement on, may direct bail to be taken,		
All Civil and Criminal jails within limits of the Supreme Court, may be used by sheriff for purposes of,		
Person seized under, by the sheriff, to whom to be delivered,		
PROCESSIONS, Regulation of, in public roads, &c., ...	3	465
PROCLAMATIONS. How to be proved, ...	2	5
PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION. When to be protected, ...		8
PROMISSORY NOTES.		
How to be made on behalf of Registered Company, ...		441
Payable to bearer on demand not to be drawn by any person or body corporate, ..	3	517
may be drawn on Banker's Agent, &c. by their customers,		
may be issued from the Government department of issue, ...		518
to be prepared and distributed by head commissioner, ...		519
may be issued, ...		520
were to be legal tender, ...		523
how to be described in legal proceedings, ...		524
penalty for issuing contrary to Act, ...		524
PROVISIONS.		
Quantity of, to be carried on board native passenger ships, ...	2	583
Passengers may contract to furnish their own, ...		584
Complaint of crew of Merchant Vessel as to quantity and quality of, ...		701
To be carried on board licensed passenger vessels from East to West, and from West to East Coast of Bengal, ...		1021
native passenger ships plying between Madras coast and Ceylon, between Chittagong and Arracan, ..		1021
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.		
Who to be deemed a, ...	1	718
To give security for due performance of duties, ...		717
Security given by, how to be regulated,		
Securities of, how to be proceeded against, ...		718
PUBLIC PURPOSES—*See* Land for Public Purposes.		
PUBLIC SERVANTS.		
Act for regulating enquiries into the behaviour of, ...		753
Distinct articles of charge to be drawn out,		
Enquiry to be committed to whom,		
Government to nominate the prosecutor,		
Charge by private accuser how to be made, ...		754
Private accuser to give security,		
Government may abandon prosecution,		
Powers of Commissioners, ...		754
Procedure of Commissioners, ...		755
Accused may demand adjournment, if the prosecutor call new witnesses, ...		756
Evidence how to be taken and recorded, ...		757
Commissioners may order charge to be amended,		
may adjourn enquiry,		
to report,		
Powers of Government on receipt of Commissioner's report,		
PUBLIC WORKS, Disputes as to wages, &c. of workmen on, to be settled by Magistrate,	3	19
PUNCHAYET.		
Award of majority of, valid, ...	1	253
Minority of, entitled to record their reasons, ...		233
Constitution of, for assessment of Chokeydaree Tax, ...	2	267
Duties of,		
Magistrates may require revision of assessment by		269
Penalty for refusal or omission to serve on, ...		270
Residents only bound to act on,		
Duration of,		
Limitation of service on,		

PUNCHAYET *Continued*		
Removal of member of, ...	2	270
Vacancy in, how to be supplied, ...		271
To report misconduct, death or absence of chowkeydar,		
Appointment and duty of Sudder,		
PURCHASE MONEY		
At sale for arrears of Revenue when to be paid in full, ...		941
What deposit to be made on account of,		
How to be applied by Collector, ...		944
To be refunded on annulment of sale, ...		946
PURCHASER		
At sale for arrears of Government Revenue to deposit 25 per cent. on his bid,		
To pay full amount before sunset of 30th day,		
Deposit of, to be forfeited on default of payment,		
Estate to be resold on default of payment by, ...		942
Certificate of title to given to, ...		943
Delivery of possession to be given to,		
To be answerable for all instalments of Revenue falling due after last day of payment,		944
Of an entire permanantly-settled estate entitled to annul all under-tenures, .		946
With certain exceptions,		
Of an estate not permanantly settled entitled to annul what tenures, ..		952
Of an estate, being a sharer therein, to acquire what rights, ..		953
not sold for its own arrears, to acquire what rights,		
Of shares in an estate, to acquire the share subject to all incumbrances,		
PUTTEEDAR		
Definition of, ...	1	263
Five modes of Duress allowed against,		
Not in arrears, may claim right of pre-emption,		
Sale of puttee, to be governed by the same rules as of an entire mehal,		264
Member of sold or transferred puttee not to cultivate without agreeing in writing to pay rent,		
What to be evidence of arrears against,		265
Government may hold the whole estate liable for the whole jumma,		
PUTNEE TENURES		
Past sales of, without petition to Civil Court to be valid, ...		745
Petitions to Civil Court not necessary in future for sales of,		
Putteedar may recover compensation for loss through irregular sales of,		
Certain past sales of, by unauthorised officers, rendered valid, .		905
What Collector to conduct sales of, . . .		932
Notice of sales of, where to be stuck up, . . .		933
RAILWAY.		
Act relating to, ...		1050
Other Acts relating to, repealed, ...		1062
Act to apply to all Indian Railways,		
Fares to be prepaid, ...		1050
Passenger Tickets to be given up,		
Fares and Tickets at intermediate stations, conditional,		
Penalty for entering carriage in motion, ...		1051
riding on the steps,		
riding on an engine, &c , ...		1051
fraud on Railway Company,		
smoking, ...		1052
intoxication or nuisance,		
entering private room,		
carriage,		
false account of goods, ...		1054
carrying dangerous goods,		
obstructing Railway servant, ...		1055
trespass on Railway premises,		
driving animal on or across, ...		1056
not using certain precautions where Railway crosses Road,		
not fencing Railway, .. .		1057
allowing animal to trespass on Railway premises,		

RAILWAY.—*Continued.*		
Penalty for wilful injury to carriage, &c.,		
wrongfully opening or shutting gates, ...	1	1058
wilful act or omission endangering passenger's life,		
drunkenness of officer, ...		1059
negligent act or omission endangering life,		
Liability for passengers goods, ...		1058
gold, silver, &c.		
not to be limited by public notice or private contract,		
Lien on goods for non-payment of carriage, ...		1054
Apprehension of offenders punishable by fine, ...		1058
otherwise than by fine, ...		1062
Officer when to be deemed legally bound or prohibited, ...		1059
Officer, who to be deemed,		
Jurisdiction as to offences punishable by fine only, ...		1060
in Madras and Bombay Presidencies, ...		1062
Fines how to be levied, ...		1061
Fares, payment of, how to be enforced where Ticket not produced, ..		1062
Penalty for omitting to report accident, ...		1063
per diem for not making a return of accidents when required by Government, ...		1063
Company to give facilities to Government for establishing a line of Electric Telegraph on their Land, ...	3	41
Disputes as to wages of workmen on, to be settled by Magistrate, ..		19
Powers of Police Magistrate as to certain offences under the Act relating to, ..		418
Additional Police force may be appointed in vicinity of, ...		461
Penalty on workmen on, for neglecting or refusing to work, ...		20
RATES (of Rent) *See* Rent, Ryot,		
RATES (Municipal)		
Upon Houses, Building, and Lands, how to be assessed, ...	2	320
Appeals against, by whom to be heard, ...		324
not to be heard unless amount of rate be first deposited,		
Form of bill for, ...		325
Assessment of, how to be altered, ...		322
when to be final, ...		325
How to be enforced,		
May be recovered from occupier, ...		326
deducted by occupier from rent,		
mortgaged by Municipal Commissioners, ...		329
On houses, buildings and lands in Calcutta to be 7½ per cent. per annum on the annual value, payable quarterly, ...		351
What houses &c. to be exempt from, ...		352
For lighting, to be 2 per cent. per annum on annual value of houses, ...		354
Act relating to, in Town of Bombay, ...		589
RANGOON, Port dues in port of, ...		542
RECEIPT.		
Of agent or servant, when to be evidence against principal or master, ..		12
When to be evidence against other than the giver,		
Of letter, how to be proved, ...		13
REFERENCE.		
By Small Cause Court on point of Law &c. to the Sudder Court, ...		233
REGISTER.		
Of Shareholders to be kept, ...		431
To contain an annual list of Shareholders with particulars, ...		432
Penalty on Company for not keeping a proper, ...		433
To be open to inspection,		
May be closed after notice, ...		434
Remedy for improper entry or omission in,		
To be primâ facie evidence of the truth of the contents, ...		435
Of Jurors who have served on Jury of Marine Court, ...		960
REGISTRAR.		
Fees to be paid to, ...		430
Certificate to be given by,		
of, to be conclusive evidence of compliance with the Act,		

REGISTRAR.—*Continued.*		
Annual list of Shareholders to be forwarded to, ...	2	432
Notice of situation of Office to be given to, ...		435
Copy of Special Resolution to be forwarded to, . ..		438
Notice of increase of capital to be given to, ...		439
how to be served on, ...		112
Order for dissolution of Company to be reported to, ...		453
Appointment, duties, and salary of, ...		457
Documents to be delivered to, previous to Registration of existing Company, ..		459
Certificate of, as to Registration of existing Company, ...		460
REGISTRATION.		
Of Memorandum of articles, ...		430
Effect of,		
Of Companies, how to be conducted in general, ...		457
How to be conducted as to existing Companies, ...		458
Documents to be delivered to Registrar before Registration of existing Companies,		459
Certificate of, as to existing Companies, ...		460
Of existing Company not to prejudice pre-existing rights, ...		461
REGISTER.		
Of Talookdaree tenures, two sets of, ...		947
Effect of entry in the Special, ...		951
Civil Court not to order entry in the Special,		
Istimraree and Mokurreree tenures to be entered only in the Special, ...		950
Tenures existing at time of the settlement to be entered only in the Special,		
REGISTER OF SUDDER COURTS.		
Duties of, may be assigned to Deputy or Assistant Registrar, ..	1	232
May be authorised to issue process, ...		309
prepare appealed cases for trial,		
execute decrees and orders of the Sudder Courts,		
Duties of, in Bombay, may be assigned to Uncovenanted Deputy Register, ...		527
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.		
May take oath of office before the chief Civil Officer of the station, ...	2	359
Cantonment Joint-Magistrates may be appointed, ...		734
REGISTRY.		
Of petition, specifications, &c. of inventions, ...		981
Inspection of book of,		
Certified copy of entry in book of,		
Judgment declaring privilege not to have been acquired, to be entered in book of,		989
REGISTRY.		
Of coasting vessels and fishing and harbour craft, ...	1	123
Owner to apply for,		
Certificate of, to be given to owner, ...		124
Fees for certificate of,		
Duties of Master Attendant as to, ...		123
Duties of Collector of Customs as to,		
Certificate of, to be produced on demand, ...		125
Penalty on owner for breach of regulations as to,		
Duties of owner as to, ...		122
REGISTRY OF DEEDS.		
Regulation regarding, repealed, ...		153
May be placed under superintendence of any resident Officer, ..		154
Fees for, not to be altered,		
Additional fees for registering European deeds,		
Temporary Registrar, how to be appointed,		
Deeds of sale or gift, if registered, to invalidate deeds, not registered, ..		432
mortgage, if registered, to be satisfied in preference to others,		
Other conveyances &c. affecting title to Land not to be void for want of registration,		
Deeds may be registered in any registry office in Bengal, ...		520
Registrar of district, where the deeds are registered, to send a copy to the district where the property is situated,		
Fee for such copy, ...		521
Memorial as to part of property, when to be held duly registered,		

REGISTRY OF DEEDS.—*Continued.*		
Deeds registered by registrars in charge, but not duly appointed, to be deemed validly registered, ...	1	597
on other than Court days to be deemed validly registered,		
Register books to be deposited in offices of Magistrates, ...		782
REGISTRY.		
Of hired carriages in Calcutta, ...	2	353
Penalty for not registering, ...		354
To be made of all transfers of Talooks, or Tenures of portions of them, ...		887
Of Joint Stock Companies —*See* Joint Stock Companies.		
Of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies—*See* Charitable Societies.		
REGISTRY OF MARRIAGE, Act relating to, ...	1	851
See Marriage.		
REGISTRY OF SHIPS.		
What to be ports of, ...		284
No ship belonging to Indian port to be deemed a British Ship, unless registered and certified as such, ...		283
Temporary certificate of, ...		285
Who to be registrars,		
Registrar to keep a registry book,		
send to the Government a copy of every certificate monthly, ...		286
Not to be made till declaration be subscribed by the majority of owners,		
Further declaration to be made when the full majority of owners do not attend,		
Certificate not to be granted till after admeasurement of the ship by Government Officer in presence of the Master, ...		287
Rules of admeasurement of Ships, ...		288
Mode of admeasurement for Steamers, ...		289
Fresh registry of Steam Vessel, when requisite,		
Rules of admeasurement for Ships with cargoes on board,		
Register Tonnage to be carved in figures prior to Registry, ...		290
Register tonnage to be deemed real tonnage,		
Builders particular as to proper Denomination, Tonnage, and Time and Place of building to be produced on application for certificate, ...		293
Ship may be registered *de novo* in case of loss of certificate,		
After conviction for wilful detention of certificate, ...		294
Ship to be registered *de novo* when altered, so as not to correspond with her register,		295
Registered Vessels coming to be owned by Native Prince or his subjects, ..		297
Fees for certificates and passes, ...		298
Ships to be deemed to belong to the port where registered,		
Penalty for selling or disposing of, or misusing certificate, ...		290
not delivering up certificate on registration *de novo* of Vessels ceasing to be British,		
not endorsing on certificate any change of Master, . ..		291
wilfully altering or concealing &c. registered name of Ship, ..		292
wilful detention of certificate,		294
making false declaration or counterfeiting any written document under this Act, .. .		296
Copies or extracts of Oath, Declaration, Register or Entry to be evidence,		
Act X. 1841 Sec. 24, extended to Ships of Native Princes or States, .		716
Ships may be registered whatever their rig or tonnage, if owned by British subjects or Native Princes or States,		
Fees for certificates of registry for coasting Vessels, .. .		717
Register how to be proved, ...		884
Certificate of Registry how to be proved,		
Of Boats plying for Passengers in Calcutta and the Straits, .		441
REGISTRY.		
Of Talookdaree Tenures, application for, ...	2	947
Procedure on application for Common, ...		948
for Special, .. .		949
Of Istimraree Tenures, ...		950
Of Mokurreree tenures,		
Of tenures prior to Settlement,		
Of lease of Lands containing Buildings, Gardens, Mines, &c.		
Suit for cancelment of wrongful, ...		951

REGULATIONS (of Joint-stock Companies) as to shares, ...	2	462
As to transmission of shares, ...		463
forfeiture of shares, ...		464
increase of Capital,		
general Meetings, ...		465
votes of shareholdrrs, ...		467
Directors, ...		468
powers and qualifications of Directors,		
rotation of Directors, ...		469
proceedings of Directors, ...		470
dividends, ...		471
accounts, ...		472
audit of accounts, ...		473
notices on shareholders, ...		474
Special, may be annexed to the memorandum, ...		429
RELEASE to be as effectual as lease and release, ...	1	359
RELIGION, Change of, not to entail forfeiture of rights or inheritance,		730
REMISSION of punishments awarded by Supreme Court, power of Government to grant, ...		278
RENT.		
What Collector to conduct sales, under summary decrees for, ..		932
Notice of sale of, where to be stuck up, ..		933
No person to be chargeable with, if bonâ fide paid to a holder under defective title under English law, ...	2	71
Due for Gas, how to be recovered, ...		385
Gas fittings not liable to distress for, ...		386
Every Ryot entitled to a Pottah from the person to whom the rent is payable, ...		880
Ryots at fixed rates of, to receive Pottahs at those rates,		
having right of occupany to receive Pottahs at equitable rates,		
Ryots not having rights of occupancy to receive Pottahs at rates agreed on, ...		881
when to be presumed to hold at fixed rates of, ...		880
held to have a right of occupancy,		
Person receiving, entitled to a counterpart of Pottah, ...		881
Damages for exactions in excess of,		
withholding receipt for,		
extorting, by duress, ...		882
Landlord not to compel attendance of Tenant for adjustment of,		
Enhancement of, not to take place without written notice,		
how to be contested, . . .		883
Dependent Talookdar &c. holding at fixed rent not liable to enhancement of,		
Ryot claiming right of occupancy to be liable to enhancement of, only on certain grounds,		
Abatement of, when may be claimed by Ryot, ...		884
What to be deemed an arrear of,		
Suits for determination of rates of, to be cognizable by Collectors, ..		885
illegal exaction of,		
refusal of receipts for,		
extortion of, by duress,		
abatement of,		
excessive demand of,		
arrears of,		
ejectment on account of non-payment of,		
And other Suits to be all cognizable by Collector,		
Suits for determination of rates of, may be instituted at any time during tenancy,		889
arrears of, may be instituted within 3 years,		
Mode of procedure in suits for, ...		890
Refusal of decree to execute kubooliyut for, ..		902
Landholder &c. may recover arrears of, by distraint and sale of the produce of the land, ...		910
Produce of the land held to be hypothecated for the,		
Distraint not to be made for arrear of, due longer than one year, ..		911
Standing crops not to be liable to distraint for arrears of,		
Crops gathered, but not stored, not to be liable to distraint for,		
Demand of, to be served on defaulter, ...		912

RENT.—*Continued.*		
On tender of arrear of, before day of sale, distress to be withdrawn, ..	2	913
Sale for arrear of, to be suspended on certificate of institution of Suit, ...		914
When demand for arrears of, is contested before issue of notice,		
When suspended sale of produce for arrears of, may be proceeded with, ..		915
Place and manner of sale of property, distraint for, ...		915
Proceeds of sale of property, in distraint for, ...		916
Second proclamation of sale to be made, after demand for arrears has been adjudged due, ...		917
Burthen of proof to lie upon distrainer, if his demand for arrears be contested, ..		918
Damages may be awarded against distrainer if his demands for, be adjudged vexatious,		
Owner of property distrained for arrears due from another may sue distrainer,		918
When owner may sue for damages from sale of property wrongfully distrained for arrears of, ..		919
Distrainer's right to distrain for arrears of, how to be disputed by real landholder,		
Suit for damages for illegal act of distrainer,		
for unlawful distraint, ...		920
Resistance of distraint, ...	1	920
Process under "Recovery of Rent Act" how to be served, ...		921
Resistance of such process,		
Collector may hold a Court under that Act in any place within his jurisdiction,		
Agents or Mookhtears may practice in Collector's Court under Act for recovery of,		922
Collectors how far to be subject to control of Commissioners and Board of Revenue in proceedings under Act for recovery of,		
Appeal from Collector to Commissioner to be presented within 30 days, ..		923
not to lie except for amount exceeding Rs. 100,		
Collector may grant re-hearing on discovery of new evidence,		
Appeal from Deputy Collector to Collector, ...		924
Collector to Zillah judge to lie in what Suits,		
Collector to Sudder Court,		
Assistants to Collectors when to exercise powers under this Act, ..		926
Deputy Collector when not to exercise powers,		
RENT-FREE LANDS.		
Penalty on holder of, for levying hucks and fees and Customs after abolition thereof by Government, .. .		192
Land in Calcutta not to be held rent-free unless so held for 60 years, .		732
Act for adjudication of titles to Inams and other, in Presidency of Bombay, ..		869
RE-SALE of estate for arrears of Revenue on default of payment of purchase money,	2	942
RESOLUTION.		
May be specially passed for winding up a Company voluntarily, ...		253
Notice of such, to be given, ...		454
Regulations may be altered by a Special, ...		438
What is a Special,		
Registry of Special,		
Copies to be given of Special, ...		439
RESTITUTION of stolen property, ...	3	433
REPRIEVES, Power of Government to grant, ...	2	78
RETAIL, Limitation of suits on bills for articles sold by, ...	3	754
RETURNS, Of Inspector General of Police, ...		470
REVENUE.		
What is an arrear of, ...	2	932
Board of Revenue to determine on what dates all arrears of, shall be paid up,		
Estates may be sold for what kinds of arrears of, ...		933
Amount of arrear of, may be deposited by person not proprietor, ...		935
Share of, may be paid separately by a recorded sharer, . . .		936
Sale of separate shares for arrears of, ...		937
entire estate for arrears of, ...		938
Recorded Proprietor may deposit money or securities to meet demand for,		
Co-partner may make similar deposit,		
Estates under Court of Wards not to be sold for arrears of, ...		939
attachment not to be sold for arrears of,		
may be especially exempted from sale for arrears of,		

REVENUE.—*Continued.*		
Sale for arrears of, where to be made, ...	2	940
may be adjourned,		
to be made in regular order, ...		941
may be annulled by Commissioners on Appeal, .		942
may be annulled by Government in Special Cases, ...		943
may be annulled by Civil Courts on certain grounds, ..		945
when to be final, ...		943
Government may purchase at Sale for arrears of, ...		951
Estates when may be resold for arrears of, ...		942
Act for the better recovery of arrears of, under the Ryotwar Settlement, ..		656
REVENUE AUTHORITIES.		
Suit to contest award of, to be brought within 12 years from date of award, ...	1	621
But not after 3 years from passing of this Act,		
Nor after 3 years from date of award, if award be subsequent to this Act,		
REVENUE COMMISSIONERS, Number and powers of, in Presidency of Bombay, ..		382
REWARDS, For apprehension of offenders, Act regarding, ...		129
ROBBERY.		
Transportation for, may be for less than 10 years, ...		609
See Index to Penal Code.		
ROADS.		
Obstructions and nuisances in, ...	3	466
Police to keep order in,		
Regulation of processions in, ...		465
ROHILCUND. Certain districts in, removed from operation of the general law, ...		502
RUM.		
Or Rum Shrub, produce of any foreign country, may be seized and confiscated unless it come from an authorised district, ...	1	272
Owner of, the produce of Bengal, how to obtain a certificate of origin,		
Form of certificate of origin of, when proceeding from an unauthorised district		
Declaration to be made by shipper of, in the above case, ...		273
Certificate to be granted to shipper of,		
Owner or his agent not entitled to certificate, unless the rum be the produce of a licensed distillery,		
Licensed, to be manufactured pure,		
Adulterated, to be confiscated, ...		274
Penalty for false declaration as to,		
Act for prohibiting importation of, into the Madras Presidency, .		319
RUM SHRUB—*See* Abkaree.		
RYOT.		
Entitled to a Pottah, ...	2	880
When entitled to Pottah at fixed rates of rent,		
at equitable rates,		
only at rates agreed on, ...		881
When to be presumed to hold at fixed rates, ...		880
held to have a right of occupancy,		
Bound to give a Kubooliyet to person from whom he receives Pottah, ...		881
Not to be compelled to attend upon Zemindar for adjustment of rent, ..		882
May recover damages for extortion of rent by duress,		
Not to be liable to enhancement of rent without written notice served in or before the month of Cheyt,		
to enhancement of rent except on one of 3 grounds, ...		883
How to contest liability to enhancement,		
When may claim abatement of rent, ...		884
May relinquish land on written notice on or before the month of Cheyt,		
Liability of, to be ejected for arrears due,		
Fine for Commencement of Suits by, for delivery of Pottahs, ..		889
against, for delivery of Kuboolayet,		
against, for arrears of rent,		
Summons how to be served upon, ...		892
Personal attendance of, may be required,		
Warrant of arrest when may be issued against, ...		893
Compensation to, for unreasonable arrest, ...		895

REVENUE.—*Continued.*			
Execution against movable property of, ...	2	904
person of, ...		905
Arrears of rent may be recovered from, by sale of the produce of the Land, ...		910
Standing crops of, liable to distraint, ...		911
Distraint to be withdrawn on tender of payment by, ...		913
May sue to contest distrainer's demand, ...		914
for damages after sale of property for arrears, ...		919
for illegal act of distrainer,		
for unlawful distraint, ...		920
Notice not to pay rent to be given to, after notification of sale of an estate for arrears of Revenue, ...		934
RYOTWAR (SETTLEMENT) Act for better recovery of arrears of Revenue under the,		656
SAILORS, Administration to estates of, not to be taken out by Administrator-General without authority from Military Secretary &c., ...		69
Exempted from Arms' Act, ...	3	92
SALES OF LAND.		
Deposits on incomplete, to be forfeited to Government, ...	1	735
Certain past, for arrears of rent, rendered valid, ...		905
Of movable property under Rent Act to be stayed, if third party claim interest therein, ...	2	907
property not to be vitiated by irregularity,		
Of transferable tenures in execution of decrees for arrears of Rent, ..		908
Of immovable property under Rent Act in execution of decree, ..		910
Of produce of land under distraint for arrears of rent, ...		911
Of standing crops under distraint for arrears of rent,		
Of crops gathered but not stored, under distraint for arrears of rent,		
Application for, to be made to Civil Court Ameens, ...		913
Sale under distraint when to be suspended, ...		914
Of distrained property where and how to be made, ...		915
may be once postponed,		
Officers holding, prohibited from purchasing at them, ...		916
Second proclamation of, ...		917
Not to be made without 15 days' notice in the Vernacular of the amount of arrear due and the latest day of payment, ...		933
Notification of, to be made as soon possible after latest day of payment, ...		934
Notice to Ryots not to pay rent,		
Not to be invalidated by defaulters having a claim against Government, ...		935
Person not proprietor may deposit amount of arrears due to check sale, ...		935
Of separate shares, ...		937
Of entire estate under certain conditions, ...		938
Proprietor or Co-partner may deposit money or Government Securities for protection of estate from,		
Estate not to be liable to, while under Court of Wards, ...		939
while under attachment,		
may be especially exempted from,		
Where to be made, ...		940
May be adjourned,		
To be made in regular order by number, ...		941
Deposit of 25 per cent. to be made immediately on,		
Full payment of purchase money to be made on or before 30 days from,		
Notification of second, not to be made till after 3 days from default of purchaser at first sale, ...		942
Appeal from,		
Annulment of, in especial cases, ...		943
When to be final,		
Certificate of,		
Notification of annulment of, ...		944
On what grounds Civil Court may annul, ...		945
Effect of annulment of, by Court,		
On annulment of, purchase money to be refunded, ...		946
Government may purchase at a, ...		951
SALT.		
Powers of uncovenanted Superintendent of Chowkees may be limited, ...	1	6

SALT.—*Continued.*		
Powers of adjudication in cases regarding, ...	1	6
Powers of covenanted Superintendents,		
Scale of rewards for seizure of,		
Not to be manufactured in Bombay till after written notice to Collector, ..		93
Collector to depute officers to be stationed at each Salt work,		
Duties and powers of officers stationed at Salt works,		
Irregularly removed or clandestinely stored, may be confiscated, ..		94
Salt works not duly notified may be destroyed, ...		94
Agent or Superintendent how to proceed on credible information, ...		142
Agent or Superintendent, when to seize in person, ...		143
when to send Jemadar with warrant, ..		143
When head officer of a chowkey may act in the same manner as the Salt Agent,		
Officers to determine whether the door shall be broken open or not, ...		144
Seizure of, to be recorded by Agent,		
reported within 24 hours by inferior Officer and Police, ...		145
Salt when to be deemed contraband,		
Persons conveying, to be also arrested,		
Power to search sea-going vessels for,		
Penalty for conveying more than 5 seers of,		
Cases of fine only or of fine and imprisonment how to be adjudicated, ..		146
Penalty for second and subsequent offences,		
Agent may distrain for balance due on contract, ...		147
Penalty for preventing or resisting an arrest,		
Penalty on Salt officer failing or delaying to report or allowing escape,		
Penalty on Salt officer vexatiously seizing or arresting, ...		148
Penalty for wilfully giving false information,		
Each of a gang to be liable to the whole fine, ...		149
Assistants or uncovenanted Superintendent to be vested with powers of adjudication,		
Penalty for not giving notice of Salt works not under contract, ...		150
Salt officer when to be liable for embezzlement,		
Procedure in case of defendant's default, ...		151
Procedure in case of defendant's default in cases referred to the Judge,		
Judgment of Agent when to be final, ...		152
when to be open to Special Appeal,		
Penalties for breaches of the laws regarding, may be recovered in Madras Presidency before the Magistrate, ...		256
Duty on import of, into N. W. Provinces of Bengal, ...		423
Manufacturing of alimentary, without express sanction prohibited,		
Collectors may destroy Salt works, ...		424
seize the Salt stored,		
may apprehend person concerned in manufacture of,		
to report to Commissioner all seizures of, ...		425
Government may make orders for collection of duties on, ...		424
Penalty for evasion or contravention of Act regarding,		
Customs officers may search carriages and packages on reasonable suspicion of having, ...		425
Charges under Salt Act to be tried, by all Magistrates, ...		426
Price of, for home consumption in Presidency of Madras, ...		458
Act for increasing the excise and import duties on Salt in Presidency of Bombay,		498
May be imported into the N. W. P. from the other provinces of Bengal, ..		624
Superintendent of Chokeys in Calcutta how to be appointed, ...		668
controlled,		
may appoint Salt Chokey officers,		
What quantity of, not to be imported or carried without rowannah or charchittees,		
Penalty for carrying, in greater quantity than specified in pass, ...		669
Contraband, to be liable to seizure, ...		668
Vessels containing contraband, to be liable to seizure, ...		669
Animals, &c. carrying contraband, to be liable to seizure,		
Contraband, on the river Hooghly, to be liable to seizure,		
Who may seize contraband, ...		670
Superintendent may search for contraband,		
authorise certain Salt officers to search for contraband,		
Person carrying contraband, may be arrested,		

SALT.—*Continued.*		
Seizure of contraband, to be recorded, ...	1	671
by subordinate to be reported,		
Person in possession of contraband, to be taken to Superintendent, ..		672
may be released by the Superintendent or sent to the Justice, ...		673
Seizure of contraband, to be determined summarily by a Justice of the Peace,		
Fines as to contraband, to be adjudged by a Justice of the Peace,		
Sale of unowned contraband, to be ordered by a Justice of the Peace,		
Fines as to contraband, how to be disposed of, ...		674
Alimentary, definition of, ...		676
Contraband, rewards to informers as to, ...		674
Penalty on peace officer for not aiding Salt officer, ...		671
for false information as to contraband, ...		
for obstructing Salt officer, ...		
on Salt officer for delaying to report, ...		672
vexatious seizure,		
connivance, ...		
asking or taking unauthorised gratuity,		
Definition of contraband, ...		668
Action against Salt officer or Superintendent when to be brought, ..		675
Act for securing Salt Revenue in Bombay, . .		742
Proceedings of Salt officers on information of Salt being unlawfully manufactured,		765
Penalty on persons conveying more than 5, and on garies carrying more than 10 seers of unprotected Salt, ...		765
Act as to penalties for breaches of the laws as to, in the Presidency of Madras, ...		863
Particulars to be recorded on receipt of information of unlawful manufacture of, ..	2	119
Mode of search of house for contraband, ...		150
What to be considered contraband, in N. W. Provinces,		
Power to break open doors in search of contraband,		
Penalty for vexatious search, ...		151
false information,		
Every search for contraband, to be reported,		
What to be deemed a manufacture of,		
Penalty on Police officer refusing to aid in search of seizure, ...		150
Mode of searching zenana for contraband,		
Customs duty of Rs. 3 per maund on importation of, into the N. W. Provinces, ..	3	1
Further duty not exceeding 1 per maund on transmission of, eastward of Allahabad,		
Duty on, manufactured in, or imported into Bombay Presidency, ...		471
Not to be separated from saltpetre without License, ...		750
Form and duration of License for separation thereof,		
Fee for such License,		
Cancellation of such License, ...		753
Penalty for separating or purifying without License, ...		751
Salt educed from saltpetre to be liable to full duty, ...		750
Duty on educed, may be compounded for, ...		751
Government may frame rules with regard to educed, ...		752
SALTPETRE.		
Not to be manufactured without License, ...		750
Salt educed from, not to be separated without License,		
to be liable to full Government duty,		
Duration and form of License for manufacture of,		
Fee for such License,		
Cancellation of License, ...		753
Penalty for manufacture of, without License, ...		751
Government may compound with maker of, for duty on salt likely to be educed,		
Manufactory in the N. W. Provinces to be included in Customs Jurisdiction,		
Government may make rules as to salt educed from the manufacture of, ...		752
Levy of fines from British Subjects under Act relating to manufacture of, ...		764
SAVINGS' BANK.		
Secretary of, to pay in certain cases without probate, &c., ...	2	116
may take security from person to whom he pays, ..		117
administer oath, &c.		
Payment secretary of, to be a discharge,		

SAVINGS' BANK —*Continued.*		
Administrator General not to grant certificate in respect of money deposited in,	2	118
Right of executor, &c of deceased as to money paid by secretary of,		117
creditor or claimant against the estate of the deceased as to such monies,		
SCALES, For weighment of Opium to be provided by Board of Revenue,		417
SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES—*See* Charitable		
SCOTCH, Marriages may be solemnized in India by ordained ministers, not in the Government Service, ...	3	60
SEAMEN		
Licenses to procure, ...	2	683
Penalty on unlicensed person for supplying, ...		684
for receiving remuneration from, for shipping them,		
Not to be carried to sea without agreement,		
Agreement with, to contain what particulars,		685
for foreign-going ships to be made before shipping master,		686
Running agreement may be made with, in certain cases, ...		687
Agreements with in home-trade ships how to be made, .. .		688
Penalty for shipping without due agreement,		
Discharge before voyage to have compensation, ...		691
Advances to, ...		692
Allotments by,		
Discharge of, from foreign-going ships, ...		693
Certificate of discharge to be given, ...		694
Right of, to wages and provisions when to commence, . ..		696
Not to forfeit by agreement any remedy for recovery of wages,		
Wages of, not to be dependant on earning of freight, ...		697
how to be paid and applied in case of death,		
in case of wreck or illness,		
not to accrue during refusal to work or imprisonment,		
to be paid within what period, ...		698
to be paid in what coin,		
may be sued for before a Magistrate,		
not to be sued for ordinarily, in any Civil Court, .. .		699
and effects of deceased,		
Complaint of, as to provisions and water, ..		701
Place to be appropriated to, ...		704
To be allowed to go to Magistrate to complain, ...		705
Detaining effects of, ...		706
Offences of, ...		709
to be entered in officer's log, ...		711
May be sent on board before termination of sentence, ...		713
SECRETARY.		
Declaration of, that land is required for public purposes to be conclusive evidence of the purpose, ..		393
Of Savings' Bank may in certain cases pay money without probate, &c, .		116
SECRETARIES, To perform all duties assigned by Act of Parliament to Chief Secretaries, ...	1	1
SECURITY		
Not to be given by residents in Calcutta in suits in the Mofussil,		308
Secretary of Government Savings' Bank may take before paying money belonging to estate of deceased, ...	2	117
SECURITIES (of Government)		
Purchased under Government Currency Act, in what name to stand, ..	3	521
May be disposed of, when necessary, ...		522
SENATE (of University)—*See* University.		
SEPARATION (of Shares of joint estate)—*See* Shares.		
SESSION JUDGE.		
Decision of, when to be final, ...	1	88
May try appeal from order of Magistrate in any proceeding not touching ministerial Police officers, ...		87
Power of, to try escaped offenders without appeal, ...	3	32
SHARES.		
Of a joint estate held in common tenancy, how to be separated,	2	936
consisting of specific portion of land, how to be separated,		

SHARES —*Continued.*		
Objection to separation of, to be decided by Civil Court, ...	2	937
Sale of separate,		
Rights of purchasers of, ...		953
Issue of, by Company, ...		431
Transfer of, ...		433
Certificate of,		
Unpaid calls upon,		
SHAREHOLDERS.		
Register of, ...		431
Annual list of, ...		432
Definition of, ...		433
Inspection of register and list of,		
Liability of present, ...		444
former,		
SHERIFF.		
Having state prisoner in custody, to be bound by Reg. III. 1818, ..	1	746
Warrant of commitment of state prisoner under Reg. III. 1818 may be addressed to,		
Fees of, for execution of Mofussil process, ...		865
To receive 2½ per cent. on levy over and above fees, ...		866
Liability of, in case of escape, ...		867
Government to pay over amount of fees half yearly to, ...		866
may compound with for monthly payment in lieu of fees, ...		
May seize and sell equitable interest as well as legal under writ of *fi. fa.*, .	2	34
When to put purchaser in possession,		
sell debtor's interest without seizing property,		
How to proceed when the property is situate in the Mofussil,		
May seize money, Bank notes &c. under writ of *fi. fa.*, ...		25
How to proceed with money or Bank notes seized, ...		36
cheques, bills of exchange, &c ,		
Not bound to sue on bills, bonds, debts, &c. without indemnity,		
May receive interest on Government Security seized, ...		37
May indorse and sell Government Security,		
May not sell any debt,		
To discharge party arrested under writ *ca. sa.* on tender of amount of levy, .		38
How justified for discharging person arrested under *ca. sa.*, ...		39
How far liable for escape,		
Written notice of renewal of writ to be given to,		
How to execute writ of sequestration, ...		40
Copy of affidavit when to be delivered to, together with the writ, .		42
to be delivered by, to person arrested at time of arrest,		
To give plaintiff notice of defendant's arrest, ..		44
Bound to report to the Court prisoner's complaint of undue arrest &c., ..		46
SINGAPORE—*See* Straits Settlements,		
SHIPPING MASTER.		
Appointment, removal, control of, ...		679
Business of,		
Fees to be paid to, ...		680
Not to take any other remuneration,		
Business where to be transacted,		
Agreements with seamen of foreign-going ships to be made before, and attested by,		686
home trade ships to be made before, or other witness,		688
May board vessels and muster seamen, ...		689
Sums allotted, to be paid by owner to, ...		693
Receipts and payments on allotment notes by,		
Discharge of seamen from foreign-going ships to be made before,		
Account of wages to be delivered by master to, ...		694
May decide questions which the parties refer to him, ...		695
Ship's papers to be produced to,		
Effects and papers of deceased seamen to be paid to, ...		679
Unclaimed wages and proceeds of effects to be paid by, into the Treasury, ...	1	701
May enter ship and inspect provisions, ...		705
Official logs to be delivered to, on arrival or transfer or loss of ship,		721

SHIPPING OFFICE		
To be established where necessary, ...	1	679
Establishment of,		
SMALL CAUSE COURT in Presidency Town, seats of, . .		688
Style of, ...		684
To be Courts of record,		
Judges of, who to be and how many, ...		685
not to practise trade or traffic, ...		685
how to be removed,		
may appoint clerks, ...		686
suspend or dismiss Bailiffs,		
remit fees or costs, ...		687
sit together or apart, .. .		688
rectify mis-statement of cause of action by altering record, ..		690
make general rules and forms, ...		693
grant time or adjourn hearing, ...		695
suspend execution, &c., ...		701
appoint custodians, sworn brokers and appraisers, .		702
to exercise what powers of distress for small rents in Calcutta,		707
no action to lie against,		709
Jurisdiction of, to be the same as of old Courts of Commissioner and of Requests,		684
may be extended,		
to extend to what causes of action, ...		680
persons, ...		699
not to extend to what causes of action, ...		689
persons, . .		690
as to amount sued for, ..		691
Judges of, may reserve any question of Law for opinion of Supreme Court, ..		698
order payment by instalments,		
any Supreme Court Judge may act as a, ...		685
penalty for wilful insult to, ...		705
Clerk of,		
how to be appointed, ...		686
to give security, ...		687
duties of, ...		686
how to be remunerated when Supreme Court Judge acts as Judge of S C. Court,		
not to act as Attorney or Vakeel, ...		687
be concerned in trade or profession,		
when to issue writ of execution, ...		698
securities for money when seized by bailiff to be delivered to, ...		701
to keep an account, ...		702
cause certain particulars to be stated on every warrant of execution,		703
a record of all proceeding to be kept, . .		704
make out a list of all sums of money paid into Court and unclaimed for five years,		
penalty on, for extortion or misconduct or not accounting, ...		706
corruption,		
how to proceed in case of seizure of goods of wrong person, .		707
no action to lie against, ...		709
to receive penalties and carry them to Fee Fund, ...		713
Bailiffs of,		
Judges may appoint, suspend, or dismiss, ...		686
to give security, ...		687
may seize what articles in execution, ...		700
to deliver to clerk any securities for money which may be seized, .		701
penalty for assault on, ...		705
liability of, for neglect of duty, .		706
penalty on, for extortion, misconduct or not accounting, corruption,		
procedure by in case of seizure of goods of wrong person, .		709
Fees of,		
at what rate to be payable, ...		687
when to be paid,		

SMALL CAUSE COURT.—*Continued.*		
Fees of,		
when to be remitted, ...	1	687
in case of compromise how much to be returned,		
Schedule of, ...		715
Government may lessen and again increase, ...		688
Holidays of,		
Form of summons of, ...		689
Service of summons of,		
out of jurisdiction of, ...		690
out of jurisdiction of, how to be proved,		
on one of several jointly liable to be sufficient, ...		692
Record of,		
how to be kept, ...		704
how to be authenticated,		
may be altered, ...		690
Summons of, to be served personally, ...		709
against Tenants, ...		708
Record of, certified copy to be evidence, ...		704
Sums paid into, and unclaimed for 6 years,		
Distresses for small rents in Calcutta, ...		707
Minor may be plaintiff in, ...		691
Executor may be defendant in,		
Plaintiff in, not to divide cause of action,		
may abandon excess over Rs. 500,		
Non-appearance of plaintiff in, ...		694
Failure of plaintiff to prove his case,		
Non-appearance of defendant in,		
Defendant may pay money in to Court, ...		695
plead set off, ...		693
Witness in, subpœnas for, ...		696
Evasion of process of,		
Order of, when not to be final, ...		697
Removal of case from, into Supreme Court,		
Execution in, in case of cross judgments, ...		698
against the body or goods,		
in default of payment of an instalment, ...		699
debtor how long to remain in prison under,		
not to issue against body and goods at the same time,		
not to issue against the body twice,		
till deposit of diet money for one week,		
lease on failure to deposit diet money, ...		700
debtor's property to be liable after imprisonment,		
what may be seized in,		
securities for money seized in, ...		701
goods seized in, when to be sold,		
by whom to be sold, ...		70
against defendant quitting jurisdiction after Judgment,		
action not to be brought in Supreme Court in respect of any goods taken in, ...	1	711
action in Supreme Court for sums recoverable in Small Cause Court, ...		712
against officer of Small Cause Court,		
penalties under the Act how to be recovered,		
to whom to be paid, ...		713
period of limitation for actions for things done under the Act, ..		715
Reference to arbitration, ...		693
When may order payment of compensation for land taken for public purposes, ...	2	400
SMALL CAUSE COURTS (in Mofussil,)		
Constitution, ...	3	230
Territorial jurisdiction of,		
Jurisdiction of, as to description of suits,		
Jurisdiction of, with reference to defendant, ...		231
Seal of,		
Where to be held, and when, ...		232

SMALL CAUSE COURTS (in Mofussil).—*Continued.*		
Decision of, to be final, ...	3	233
Suits cognizable by, not to be heard by any other Court, ...		231
May grant new trial, ...		233
May refer question of law or usage or construction of a document to the Sudder Court,		
May pass decree contingent on opinion of Sudder Court,		
To be generally subject to the Sudder Court, ...		231
Case referred by, to be dealt with by full bench of Sudder Court, ..		233
Costs of reference by, ...		234
Act VIII. of 1859 how for to be applied to cases tried by,		
How to proceed on application for execution against immovable property, ...		232
Judge of, may be invested with powers of a Principal Sudder Ameen, ...		500
a Magistrate,		
to try Suits under Act X. of 1859,		
Which of several, to be the Principal Court of the district, ...		501
Judge of principal Court may try certain cases with Judge of any other Court,		
to have the casting vote,		
A case to be submitted to the Sudder Court if the Judges differ on a point of Law,		
Appointment, removal and duties of the Clerk of the, ...		500
SOLDIERS.		
Exempted from Arms Act, ...		392
Administration to estate of, not to be taken out by Administrator General without authority from Military Secretary, &c.,		
Administrator General to administer all estates of, when required, though not exceeding Rs. 500, ...		62
SONTHALS, Act relating to the people called, ...	2	152
SPECIFICATION.		
Inventor may petition for leave to file, ...		978
Government of India may authorize inventor to file, ...		979
Order to file may be made conditional,		
To be in writing and to describe the invention,		
Petition and declaration to be filed with, ...		980
Not to be filed before payment of fees,		
Copies of, to be delivered to whom,		
Book for registry of, ...		981
Certified copy of, to be evidence,		
Amendment of, by inventor,		
Action not to be defended on ground of any defect in, ...		985
Breach of special condition of, ...		986
Amendment of, by Court, ...		988
SPECIAL REGISTER—*See* Registor.		
ST. KITTS, Emigration to the Colony of, ...	3	228
ST. VINCENT, Emigration to the Colony of, ...		25
STAGE CARRIAGE.		
Definition of, ...		509
Not to be used as such, without License,		
License for, when to be refused,		
what to contain, and how long to endure,		
Charge for License for,		
Number of License &c. to be conspicuously painted on, ...		510
License for, when may be revoked, ...		511
Penalty on owner for letting for hire without License, ...		510
without having number &c. printed,		
having fewer animals, or more passengers than is provided by the License,		
for ill-treating animals, ...		511
on drivers for misconduct, ...		512
in certain cases to be recoverable from owner,		
to be adjudicated by a Magistrate or Commissioner of Police, ...		513
how to be recovered from European British subjects, ...		514
STAMP DUTY.		
Not payable in appeals to the Privy Council, ...	1	178
Memorandum required under Act XIV. of 1840 not an agreement requiring Stamp,		254

STAMP DUTY.—*Continued.*		
Stamp duty substituted, for institution fee in Courts of district Moonsiffs in Madras, ...	1	625
On plaints to be refunded in certain cases, ...		626
Stamped material in use in the Presidency of Bombay, ...		676
Collection of, in Calcutta to be ordinarily in charge of Collector of Calcutta, ...	2	259
Any part of Collector's duties as to, may be entrusted to his Deputy, ..		260
Stamped document not to be filed &c. unless specially authenticated, ..		575
Stamps on stamped documents how to be authenticated,		
law papers how to be authenticated,		
issued after 6th January, 1858 to be distinguished by what mark, ...		576
prior to 6th January, 1858 but unused, to be sent in for authentication,		
Unused paper not sent in in time, how to be dealt with, ...		577
Power to search for and seize unauthenticated Stamped Paper,		
Regulation X. of 1829 as to, amended, ...		672
On deeds contained in more than one sheet of paper,		
Of Rs. 100 on petition for leave to file a specification, ...		991
STATE DOCUMENTS.		
Need not be produced, ...		7
Objection to produce, how to be determined, ...		8
STATE OFFENCES.		
Government may issue a commission for trial for persons charged with, ...		407
Powers of such commission,		
Magistrates may commit persons charged with, ...		408
European British Subjects to be exempt from such commission,		
STATE PRISONER.		
Warrant of commitment of, under Reg. III. 1818 may be addressed to Supreme Court Jail Keeper, ...	1	746
Reg. III. 1818, extended to every sheriff, &c. having in custody any, ...		747
Regulations as to arrest and confinement of, to be in force within the jurisdiction of the three Supreme Courts, ...	2	549
The G. G. in C. may order removal of, from one place of confinement to another,...		550
Powers for custody of, vested in the G. G. in C., may be exercised by Governors of Bombay and Madras,		
STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS.		
One contractor not to lose the benefit of, by act of his co-contractor, ...	1	252
To apply to simple contract debts alleged by way of set-off,		
Indorsement of memorandum of payment made on bill &c. not sufficient proof of payment to take the case out of operation of,		
STEAM VESSELS.		
Carrying mails, not to be deemed native passenger ships, ...	2	584
Coasting, to be deemed such,		
STOCK-IN-TRADE, Licensed dealer in Arms to keep an account of his, ...	3	88
STORES (Military) *See* Arms.		
STRAITS SETTLEMENT.		
Claims to land in, how to be decided, ...	1	70
Orders of Commissioner affecting possession of land in, to be final, ...		73
Court of Judicature in, may quash Commissioner's order within 6 weeks,		
Immovable property in, to be chattels real and not freehold, ...		83
Penalty for stealing growing tree, paling, &c., ...		171
malicious damage to private property,		
receiving stolen tree, pailing, &c., ...		173
Court of Quarter Session to sit at least once in 14 days,		
Waging War against Ally of, or State at peace with Government, ...		177
Receiving property taken in such war,		
Rules for assessment and collection of Government rent in, ...		183
Rules for registry of mutations of title in, ...		189
Copper currency of, ...		579
Act for regulating coroner's juries in, ...		634
consolidating the laws for collecting excise revenue in, ..		790
licensing pawnbrokers in, ...		759
to prevent the landing and leaving of decrepit beggars in, .		760
Acts XXIV. 1841, and XVII. 1843 extended to, ...		880
to Court of Judicature of,		

STRAITS SETTLEMENT—*Continued.*		
No J. P. in, to have deliberate voice in any case in which he is the party aggrieved,	1	930
J. P. in, may have voice in Court of Quarter Session though he be a proprietor or rentor,		
Act for maintenance of Light-Houses and floating lights in and near the, ...		1012
Act to improve the Law relating to the copper currency in, ..	2	76
Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and for levying rates and taxes in the, ...		340
Act to authorise the arrest and detention of piratical junks, ...		409
Act for regulating Ferries in, ...		520
STRAY Animals in Presidency Towns, ...	3	444
STREETS.		
May be broken up by Gas Company, ...	2	381
But not without notice, ...		382
Nor without superintendence, ...		383
To be reinstated without delay when broken up,		
Penalty for delay in reinstating, ...		384
Other parties may reinstate, if Gas Company delay, ...		386
SUBATHOO.		
Removed from control of Sudder Court, ...	1	744
SUB-DEPUTY AGENT—*See* Opium.		
SUCCESSIONS.		
Act relating to collection of debts on, ...	3	64
See Certificate.		
SUBURBS (of Calcutta)		
Places included in the, ...	2	500
Possession of stolen property in, ...		483
Reputed thieves in, ...		484
Carrying Arms in,		
Maintenance of wife and children in,		
Harbouring deserters in, ...		485
Brothels in,		
Liquor Licenses in,		
Gaming houses in, ...		486
Warrant to search gaming houses in, ...		487
Pawnbrokers and money-changers in, ...		488
Manufacture or possession of gunpowder in, ...		489
Drunkenness or riotous behaviour in, ...		489
Committing nuisance in,		
Beggars in, ...		490
Furious driving and other petty offences in,		
Beating Tom-Toms in,		
Dust and sewerage on streets in, ...		491
Obstructions in,		
Projections from houses in, ...		492
Power to trim hedges and trees in, ...		493
Ruinous houses in,		
Filthy houses in, ...		494
Unwholesome private Tanks in, ...		495
Public necessaries and private drains in,		
Stagnant pools in, ...		496
Dangerous places in,		
Slaughter houses in, ...		497
Burial and burning houses in,		
Stray dogs in, ...		498
Police officers in, may arrest without warrant on view of offence,		
may arrest without warrant for recent aggravated assault,		
Person arrested to be taken before Magistrate within 24 hours or bailed, . .		499
Procedure before Magistrate in,		
SUDDER AMEEN.		
Number of, in Madras, ...	1	64
Not to receive fees for judicial duties,		
May appoint all ministerial officers of their own Court, ...		92

SUDDER AMEEN.—*Continued.*		
In cases referred to, but within competency of a Moonsiff, the rules as to appeals and stamps not to be affected, ..	1	90
In cases within the competency of, but referred to Principal Sudder Ameen, above rules not to be affected, ...		91
Judge to assign to the several Moonsiffs divisions which constitute their jurisdiction,		471
SUDDER BOARD.		
May fine or imprison for contempt, ...		335
Powers of Board of Customs, Salt and Opium transferred to,... ...		762
To be styled Board of Revenue,		
SUDDER COURT.		
May assign the duties of the Registrar to Deputy or Assistant Registrar, ...		232
Of Bombay, to have same authority as if situated out of the Island of Bombay, ...		665
Not to be disqualified from hearing appeal by reason of having been the Judge, whose decree is appealed against, ...		764
May dismiss pleaders practising there, ...		889
In Bombay, to be relieved from the superintendence of the Police, ...		914
May suspend Certificate of Administration granted by district Court, ...	3	66
May supersede the same by a fresh Certificate,		
Mofussil Small Cause Court may refer question of Law, &c. to, ...		233
Full bench of, to decide such cases,		
Parties may appear at hearing of such cases, ...		234
Decision of, in such cases, how to be transmitted,		
May make rules of practice for Mofussil Small Cause Courts,		
Mofussil Small Cause Court to be generally subject to, ...		231
SUDDER FACTORY—*See* Opium.		
SUGAR.		
Import of, prohibited, ...	1	423
Three annas per maund duty on export of unrefined saccarine produce,		
Eight annas per maund on refined sugar,		
Government may make orders for collection of duties on,		
Prohibition against importation of, into Bengal, Madras, and N. W. P. removed, ..		1064
Export duty on, in the N. W. Provinces, ...	3	515
SULPHUR— *See* Arms.		
SUPERINTENDENT *of the Police.*		
G. G. in C. may appoint a, ...	1	62
To have concurrent jurisdiction with the Magistrate, ...		63
Sentence of, how to be carried out,		
To have jurisdiction over offences against the revenue with the Collectorate of Madras, ...		85
Governor of Bengal may appoint a, ...		87
Lieutenant-Governor of N. W. P. may appoint a,		
By what regulations to be guided,		
Powers of, as to subordinate ministerial Police officers,		
SUPERINTENDENT OF STAMPS.		
Signature of, in authentication of purchase of Stamped paper, ..	2	575
SUPREME COURTS.		
Power of, with regard to convicts recommended to pardon, ...	1	68
Law as to wills, ...		131
Sentence to be pronounced by, for perjury, ...		139
Certain sections of Stat. 9, Geo. IV. Ch. 74, repealed, ...		157
Penalty for poisoning or stabbing, ...		160
attempting to poison, shoot, drown, suffocate or strangle,		
discharging loaded arms with intent &c.,		
unlawfully sending, delivering or casting any destructive thing, . using means to procure miscarriage,		161
burglarious entering dwelling-house, and assaulting therein with intent to murder,		
burglary, ...		162
stealing in dwelling-house,		
robbery with wounding,		
robbery with arms or in company or with personal violence,		
robbery from the person, ...		163
assault with intent to rob, ...		164.

SUDDER AMEEN.--*Continued.*		
demanding property with menaces and force, ..	1	164
accusing or threatening to accuse of unnatural crime, .		163
plundering or stealing from ship in distress,		
arson of dwelling-house, ...		164
arson of Church, warehouse, shop, outhouse, &c.,		
arson of ship,		
incomplete, ...		164
exhibiting false light or signal,		
malicious destruction of any part of ship in distress,		
maliciously sitting fire to a coal mine, crop, forest, or grass, ..		166
stealing any growing tree, post, &c.,		
malicious damage to property,		
Punishment of principal in the second degree, ...		169
accessary before the fact,		
accessary after the fact,		
Malice need not be against the owner, ...		168
Property what to include,		
Dwelling house,		
Law to be administered in, relating to dower, ...		200
inheritance, .		203
Penalty for fraudulently clipping, filing, drilling, defacing, or debasing current coin,		208
Natives of India not to be transported to N. S. Wales, ...		169
Act for amendment of the law for Bills of Exchange, .. .		230
as to arbitrations, damages, interested witnesses, ..		233
as to factors, ...		239
rendering a written memorandum necessary to the validity of certain promises and engagements, ...		250
Interpleader Act, ...		277
Statute 11, Geo IV. and 1 Will. IV. Ch. 40, extended to India, ...		325
Ch. 46,		
Ch. 60,		
Ch 47, Secs. 10, 11, ...		326
3 and 4, Will. IV. Ch 42, ...		329
Statute 4, and 5, Vic. Ch. 21 extended to India, ...		359
Statute 5 and 6, Vic. Ch 39, extended to India, ...		502
Statute 4, Geo. IV. Ch. 83, extended to India, ...		240
Statute 6, Geo IV. Ch 94, extended to India,		
Discharge of prisoner under Insolvents Act to extend to process in equity for contempt, ...		327
In case of prisoner for contempt, Court may discharge except as to costs, ..		328
Action by executors for injury to real estate of deceased, ...		329
Action against executor for injury committed to deceased,		
Action of debt against executor, ...		330
Wager of Law abolished,		
Payment into Court by way of amends,		
Parties may state a special case,		
Damages in the nature of interest, ...		331
Executors may distrain for arrears of rent, ...		331
Arrears may be distrained for after determination of lease,		
Act for appropriating unclaimed dividends on insolvent's estate, ...		332
Release to be as effectual as lease and release, ...		329
Recital of lease to be conclusive evidence of it, ...		360
Freehold, the meaning of the word, ...		361
Act for appointment of official trustees in certain cases by, ...		429
Act for improving Law of evidence, ...		469
Statute 9, Geo. IV. Ch 74, repealed, .. .		472
Sentence of death for murder may be pronounced in same manner as other capital sentences, .		473
One Judge of, in Calcutta, may sit apart on criminal business at same time as that the others are sitting on Civil, ...		
May transact in Calcutta same business in vacation as in term, ..		474

SUDDER AMEEN.—*Continued.*		
One Judge of, in Madras, may sit apart for criminal business while others are sitting for civil,	1.	549
May transact in Madras out of term all business which it can contract in term,		550
One Judge of, in Bombay, may sit apart for criminal business at the same time that others are sitting on civil,		608
May transact in Bombay out of term business it can transact in term,		609
May issue commissions to take affidavits and affirmations,		622
Officer of, not to accept any gift or reward for an official act,		623
not to hold office in any bank, &c.,		
not to deal as banker, trader, &c.		
may hold unpaid office in a Charitable Society,		624
Above provisions to whom not to apply,		623
Act for avoiding wagers,		631
In indictments for forgery, forged document need not be exactly set forth,		632
Act for prevention of poisoning,		711
Reg. III. 1818, extended to sheriffs of,		746
Powers of, with regard to marriages,		854
Reference to, in case of doubtful, forbiddal of marriage,		855
Fees of sheriff of, for execution of Mofussil process,		
Power of, in Bombay and Madras, to mitigate fines, &c., abolished,		906
Act for amending equity procedure of,		981
to abolish real actions,		1079
fines and common recoveries,		
to simplify conveyances of land,		
to assimilate the process of execution on all sides of H. M. Supreme Courts,	2	29
amend law of arrest on mesne process in civil actions in,		41
provide for subsistence of prisoners confined under civil process of,		
relating to mesne profits and to improvements made by holders under defective title,		71
to enable executors, &c. to sue and be sued for certain wrongs,		72
pardons and reprieves and remissions of punishments to be awarded by the,		78
to amend the law as to mortgaged estates of deceased persons,		108
to provide for the dissolution of the Bengal Mariners and General Widows' Fund Society,		315
Powers of, for punishment of offences rendered punishable on conviction by a Magt.,		999
Act for improvement in the administration of justice and despatch of business, in the, at Bombay,	3	450
SURAT.		
Police of, placed under the Magistrate,	1	531
Immunity from writ or process given to the family of the late Nawab,		627
Property left by the late Nawab of, how to be administered,		
Period of limitation for bringing actions,		
Exception to the General Law of Registration,		628
SURETY.		
Bond to Collector, effect of,		119
May withdraw on written notice,		120
Responsibility of, when to cease, and when to begin,		
not to be affected by principal's death, &c.		
Not to be imprisoned in default of producing public papers,		
SURRENDER.		
Of escaped prisoner, time for,	3	50
Punishment for escaped prisoner for exceeding time for,		
SURVEY.		
Expenses of, for purposes of registry, to be borne by applicant,	2	951
Of provisions and water on board French emigrant ships,	3	426
merchant ships,	2	701
SYLHET, Board to authorize Collector to realize arrears of Revenue in,		933
TALOOKDARS, Required to register all transfers of Talooks, or Tenures,		887
TALOOKDAREE TENURES.		
Created since the settlement, rules for registration of,		947
Prior to the settlement, rules for registration of,		950
Protection of, in case of sale of parent estate for arrears of Revenue,		952.

TANJORE, Act for bringing the Fort and Territory under the general law, ...	2	620
TANKS.		
Police to take possession of private, in Island of Bombay, ...		157
Compensation to be given to owers of private, if taken possession of, ..		158
TAREE, To be always held fermented liquor, ...		294
TAVERNS, Licences for, ...	3	435
TAX.		
On vehicles and animals in Calcutta, ...	2	352
Certain vehicles and animals exempted from,		
May be remitted on carriages under repair,.		353
What constitutes liability to, for a whole quarter,		
Livery stable-keepers may be compounded with for,		
TAX DAROGAH.		
Appointment of, ...		272
To prepare assessment lists, and collect assessment,		
To remit collections to Magistrates, ...		273
To prepare summonses, and report defaulters,		
How to conduct sale of defaulter's goods and chattels, ...		274
Not to purchase at such sale,		
Penalty for obstructing, ...		275
Complaints against,		
What goods may be sold by,		
TAXES.		
On trades and professions in Bombay abolished, ...	1	500
Municipal, upon vehicles and animals, how to be assessed, ...	2	323
appeals from assessment of, ..		324
mode of enforcing assessment of, .		323
assessment of, not to be impeached, if the Act be substantially followed, ...		327
TELEGRAPH (Electric).		
Government to have the exclusive privilege of establishing, ...	3	13
may license any person or Company to establish,		
may take possession of a licensed,		
may establish, on land of Railway Company, ...		14
not to be responsible for loss or damage from inaccurate transmission of message,		
may frame rules for conduct of Government telegraphs,		
for licensed telegraphs, ...		18
for telegraphs established by foreign powers,		
Penalty for establishing an unlicensed, ...		13
maintaining same,		
using or working same,		
for intrusion into signal room of, ...		14
cutting the line,		
obstructing officer of, in his duty,		
not transmitting or delivering message, ...		15
divulging message,		
sending unpaid message,		
sending fabricated message,		
offering bribe to servant of,		
any misconduct of servant of,		
Offences committed against, by Government Servant in Foreign territory, ...		17
in the Mofussil, ...		16
within the local limits of the Supreme Court, punishable by fine only,		
TENASSERIM.		
Functionaries in, to be under control of the Sudder Courts and Sudder Board, ...	1	2
Act to provide for levy of customs duties in province of, ...		1074
TENDER of payment of arrears of Revenue after sunset of the latest day of payment, not to bar sale, ...	2	934
THEFT, Transportation for, may be for less than 10 years, ...	1	609
THUGGEE, Reception in territories of a Native Prince of persons sentenced for, ...		431
TOLLS.		
Act to enable Government to levy, on public Roads and Bridges, ...		778

TOLLS.—*Continued.*		
Government may cause tolls to be levied on any road or bridge made or repaired by itself, ...	1	778
Powers of toll Collectors on non-payment of toll on demand, ...		779
Troops on march and Police on duty alone exempted from,		
Penalty on unauthorized demand for,		
Table of, to be put up conspicuously near toll gate, ...		780
Application of,		
On boats and timber passing through the river Kurratya, ...	2	312
On Ferries in the Straits Settlements, ...		530
On new line of Eastern Canal, ...	3	28
TRANSFER.		
Of shares of Registered Company, ...	2	433
Of Talooks, or Tenures or parts of them, must be registered, ...		887
TRANSLATIONS, Regulations regarding, repealed, ...	1	358
TOBACCO.		
Monopoly of, abolished in Coimbatore, Malabar and Canara,... ...		929
Act relating to the duties payable on, and the retail sale and warehousing of, in the town of Bombay, ...	2	374
TRANSIT DUTIES, Act abolishing levy of, in Presidency of Madras, ...	1	415
TRANSPORT, of military stores, may be prohibited, ...	3	90
TRANSPORTATION, for theft or robbery, may be for less than 10 years, ..	1	609
TREASURE TROVE, Powers vested in Judges as to, vested in P. S. Ameens, ..		115
TREASON.		
Charges of, may be tried by the ordinary tribunals, ...		269
A Commission may be issued for trial of charges of,		
Commissioners to try in the ordinary manner,		
Sentences to be reported to Sudder Court before execution,... ...		270
Magistrate to give notice to Government of charges of,		
Adjudication of forfeiture for, ...	2	516
Forfeiture for, to extend to all property in possession, ...		517
to alienated Lands unless registered 3 months before,		
Order of forfeiture for, to specify date of offence, ...		518
Property of traitor may be attached before conviction of, ...		519
Conviction to be evidence of what matters, ...		518
Property forfeited for, how to be recovered,		
TRESPASS.		
By Cattle, Act relating to, ...		368
Penalty for wilful, on property, ...	3	434
TRIAL of Pilots for breach of duty—*See* Pilots.		
TRUSTEES.		
Empowered to act in case of land taken for public purposes, .	2	402
Certificate may be given to, in respect of Government Securities belonging to deceased, ...	3	67
TURTON.		
Act for relief of certain sufferers from insolvency of Sir Thomas, ...	1	766
Act to amend the above Act, ...		787
TWENTY-FOUR PERGUNNAHS.		
Amendment of law as to Jurisdiction of Civil Court of, ...		434
UNDER TENANTS, Rights of, in alluvial Land, ...	2	619
UNION BANK (*of Calcutta.*)		
Act to enable, to sue and be sued in the name of its Secretary and Treasurer, ..	1	534
Act to confirm an agreement between shareholders and creditors of, ...		643
UNIVERSITY.		
Act relating to the, of Calcutta, ...	2	368
of Bombay, ...		502
of Madras, ...		522
Of Calcutta to be a Corporation, ...		360
to have power to hold and dispose of property, ...		362
constitution of Senate of, ...		363
Governor-General to be Chancellor of,		
Vice-Chancellor of, to be appointed only for 2 years,		
Fellows of, never to be less than 30,		
appointment of Fellow of, may be cancelled, ...		364

UNIVERSITY —*Continued.*		
Of Calcutta, Senate of, to superintend the affairs of the University,	2	364
empowered to make bye-laws,		
meetings of Senate of,		365
examiners and officers of, how to be appointed and removed,		
power of Senate of, to confer degrees,		
to confer other degrees and diplomas or licenses in respect of degrees, ...		129
mode of examination for degrees in,		366
granting degrees in,		
qualification of candidates for degrees in,		
power of Senate of, to charge fees for degrees,		
Senate of, to render annual accounts of fees,		
UNCOVENANTED		
Act for employment of Deputy Collectors &c in Presidency of Bombay, .	1	903
in Presidency of Madras,	2	403
USURY *See* Interest		
VACATION, Annual list of, for Civil Courts, ...	3	447
VAKEELS—*See* Pleaders.		
VALUATION		
Of Houses, Buildings and Lands to be annually made for purposes of municipal rate,	2	320
Returns may be required for purposes of such,		321
Public notice to be given of, when completed,		
VERDICT.		
Of Jury of Marine Court, ...		961
When manifestly contrary to evidence, ...		962
VICE-CHANCELLOR—*See* University		
VISHALGHUR, Possessions of Chief of, subjected to the general laws, .	1	941
VISITORS.		
Of Lunatic Asylums to be appointed by Government, .	2	611
To inspect Asylums monthly, ...		612
Inspector of Jail to be an ex-officio,		
VIZAGAPATAM.		
Certain parts of district of, exempted from the general laws, .	1	195
Administration of justice, and collection of revenues vested in the Agent,		196
Rules for guidance of such Agents,		
Appeals from, and commitments by,		
Tracts of country in, placed under superintendence of Agent for suppression of Meriah Sacrifices, ...		531
VOLUNTEERS.		
Act relating to, ...	2	510
Subject to Articles of War for European Officers,		
If not on actual duty, may quit corps on 7 days' notice, .. .		511
Not bound to serve beyond a certain distance, .		512
Penalty on, for not attending drill or parade,		
not attending other actual duty,		
Fines how to be recovered from, ...		513
Penalty for non-payment of fines by,		
Power of, to disarm persons,		
Other powers of, ...		514
Courts Martial of, ...		514
Enrolment of corps of, ...		514
Disbanding of corps of, ...		515
Removal of members of corps of,		
Exempted from Arms' Act, ...	3	93
WAGES (Of Seamen)		
Allotment of, ...	2	692
Account of, to be delivered to shipping master at least 24 hours before discharge,		694
Settlement of, to be made before shipping master, ..		695
Right to, when to begin, ...		696
not to be abandoned,		
in case of wreck or illness, ...		697
Not to be dependent on earning of freight,		

WAGES.—*Continued.*		
Not to accrue during imprisonment, ...	2	697
refusal to work,		
To be paid within 5 days from discharge, ...		698
3 days from delivery of cargo,		
in the current coin of the place,		
Seaman may sue for, before Magistrate or Small Cause Court, ...		699
not to sue for in Admiralty or Civil Court,		
Of deceased, to be paid to shipping master,		
may be paid without probate, ...		700
how to be disposed of, if not claimed within 12 months, .		701
Fines to be deducted from, ...		716
Magistrate's order as to payment of, how to be enforced, ...		698
Master to have the same remedies for as Seamen, ...		699
Of workmen on Public Works, disputes as to, to be decided by the Magistrate, ...	3	19
WAGER.		
Agreements by way of, to be null and void, ...	1	631
Money won or deposited on, not to be sued for,		
Feigned issues as on, abolished,		
WANDERING LUNATIC.		
To be sent to the Magistrate, ...	2	642
Property found in possession of, how to be affixed, ...		647
Order for reception of, in Asylum, ...		642
WARDS.		
General control of male minor, vested in Collectors, ...	1	1069
Male minor, may be educated at any School or College, ...		1070
privately in certain cases,		
expenses of education of, to be paid out of estate,		
guardian of, may be removed by Court of Wards,		
if removed, to continue liable to account, . .		1071
custody of person of, in whom to be vested,		
Superintendence and control of male minor, in Presidency of Madras, ...	2	567
WAREHOUSE.		
Form of application for admission of goods into, ...	1	48
Packages admitted into, to be numbered, ...		49
Over-statement of goods admitted into,		
Form of bond for goods admitted into,		
Bond may be renewed, ...		50
Bond when may be dispensed with,		
When may be cancelled, ...		51
Removal of goods to be endorsed on bond,		
What to be public, ...		52
Table of rates in,		
Keeper of, to be responsible,		
Owner to have access to goods in, ...		53
Expenses of removal from,		
Rent bill and dues to be paid monthly,		
Wastage to be allowed on goods in, ...		54
Private, how to be licensed, ...		55
Access of Collector to,		
Goods to be stamped on reception into or delivery from, ...		56
Goods not to be removed from, without application, ...		57
Form of application for removal,		
Goods damaged or destroyed, while in, ...		58
WARPS.		
Not to be left out in port after sunset, so as to endanger navigation, ..	2	92
May be cut by Conservator, if necessary,		
fastened to vessel by Conservator, if necessary, ...		91
WARRANT.		
Of Magistrate to be sufficient justification for Police Officer,	3	469
Magistrate to be liable for illegality in, ...		470
May be granted to search houses in any proclaimed district for arms, ..	2	108

WATER			
Complaint as to bad or deficient, on board merchant Vessel, .	2		701
Supply of, to be carried on board native passenger ship, .			1021
Penalty on Gas Company for causing water to be fouled by Gas,			383
for allowing water to be corrupted otherwise, ..			387
Quantity of, to be carried on board native passenger ship, ...			383
WATER SUPPLY in Calcutta to be provided with as little delay as possible, ..			357
WEIGHTS			
For weighment of Opium to be provided by the Board of Revenue, ..			417
Power to seize false, . ..	3		438
WIFE may give evidence against husband in Civil Suit, . .	2		7
WILL			
Of infant invalid, ...	1		132
Of married woman invalid, except under power,			
All property whatever may be disposed of by, ...			132
How to be executed, ...			133
No special form of attestation necessary,			
Need not be published,			
Appointment by, in exercise of a power, subject to the same rules,			
Valid, though it contain a void legacy to an attesting witness &c, ...			134
May be proved by attesting witness though containing a charge for his debt,			
May be proved by executor,			
Revoked by subsequent marriage,			
Revocation of, not to be presumed from alteration in circumstances,			
How only to be revoked, ...			135
Subsequent obliteration when to be valid,			
When revoked how to be revived,			
Not to be rendered inoperative by act done subsequent to execution,			
To be construed as if executed immediately before death, ...			136
If devise be ineffectual, the property to be comprised in the residuary devise,			
General devise or bequest to operate as an execution of a general power,			
Devise without words of limitation to pass the whole estate,			
Construction of words importing want or failure of issue, ...			137
Devise to any trustee or executor to pass the whole estate,			
Of Soldiers and Sailors not included in this Act, ...			138
WINDING UP—*See* Joint Stock Companies.			
WITNESS			
Not to be incompetent on account of conviction of any offence, .			82
Objected to on the ground of interest, shall be examined, but the verdict shall not be used for or against him, ..			234
May be ordered to attend and produce documents before an arbitrator, ...			235
Arbitrator may administer oath &c to,			
Not being a party to the suit, when bound to produce title deeds, .	2		70
Not obeying summons &c to be liable in damages,			
Penalty on, for not attending Marine Court, ...			960
refusing to give evidence before Marine Court,			
To be examined on oath, . .			961
How to be examined when about to leave Calcutta before trial,			960
WOMAN OF RANK, Rules as to attendance and examination of, when alleged to be Lunatic.			636
WORKMEN			
Advances to, on contract—*See* Breach of Contract.			
Disputes between them and their employers on Railways, &c, may be decided by Magistrate, ..	3		19
On public works, penalty on, for neglecting or refusing to work,			20
WRECK			
Enquiry to be instituted in cases of, ...	2		718
Right to wages in case of, ..			697
YESHUDA BALE SAHIB ANGREA, Exempted from jurisdiction of Civil Courts, ...	1		937
ZEMINDAR.			
To petition Collector and not Civil Court,			745
Liable to compensation for loss sustained by Putneedar through irregular sales,			
May attach poppy illegally cultivated in his estates, ...	2		421

ZILLAH JUDGE.		
May refer to Principal Sudder Ameen suits for property to any amount, ..	1	89
Appeal shall lie to, from decision of Principal Sudder Ameen in a case referred to him though within the competency of a Moonsiff, ...		90
May dismiss pleaders of his own subordinate Courts, ...		889
To take charge of personal assets of European British subject dying within his jurisdiction and to report to Administrator General, ...	2	68
ZILLAHS.		
May be created and altered by G. G. in Council, ...	1	41
Courts in Presidency of Madras, ...		387

AN

ANALYTICAL TABLE

OF THE

REPEALED AND UNREPEALED ACTS

OF THE

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT I.—(JUDICIAL.)

DIVISION I.—(CIVIL LAW.)

HEADINGS.

Supreme Court. Substantive Law.
Supreme Court. Procedure.
Supreme Court. Law of Evidence.
Barristers, Attorneys and Pleaders.
Mofussil. Substantive Law.
Mofussil Procedure.
Mofussil, Law of Evidence.
Sudder Courts.
Zillah Judges.
Small Cause Courts.
Principal Sudder Ameens.
Sudder Ameens.
Moonsiffs.
Registry.

DIVISION II.—(CRIMINAL LAW.)

Supreme Court. Substantive Law.
Supreme Court. Procedure.
Justices of the Peace.
Presidency Police.
Conservancy.
Mofussil. Substantive Law.
Mofussil Procedure.
Nizamut Courts.
Sessions Judges.
Magistrates, and Officers exercising the powers of Magistrates.
Joint-Magistrates.
Assistant-Magistrates.
Deputy-Magistrates.
Jails.
Lunatics.
Coroners.*
Cattle Trespass.

DEPARTMENT II.—(REVENUE.)

DIVISION I.—(LANDS.)

Revenue Lands.
Rent-free Lands
Arrears of Revenue.
Arrears of Rent.
Alluvion.
Butwara.

DIVISION II.—(STAMPS AND TAXES.)

Stamps.
Chowkeydaree and Income Tax.
Ferries and Tolls.
Port Dues.

DIVISION III.—(CUSTOMS, &c.)

Customs.
Salt.
Opium.
Abkaree.

DIVISION IV.—COURT OF WARDS.)

Minors subject to the Court.
Minors not subject to the Court.

DEPARTMENT III.—(MISCELLANEOUS.)

Military.
Commercial.
Shipping.
Banking.
Emigration.
Local.
Personal.
Land for public purposes.
Post Office.
Railways.
Telegraphs.
Mint
Embankments.
Universities.
Press.
Patents.
Marriage.
Usury.
Pilots.

*** The Repealed Acts are indicated by Antique Figures.

DEPARTMENT I.—(JUDICIAL.)

DIVISION I.—(CIVIL LAW.)

Supreme Court. Substantive Law.	1835. 11.	1836. 4.	1837. 9. 20.	1838. **5.** 25.	1839. 29. 30. 32.	1840. 6. 13. 14.	1841. 8. 24. 26. 27.	1842. 9.	1843. 17.	1844. 20.
	1847. 20.	1848. 15. 21.	1849. **7.**	1850. **1. 2. 17.** 18. 21. **43.**	1852. 5. 14. **20.**	1854. **1.** 31.	1855. 8. 11. 12. 23. 28.	1856. **6.** 9. 15. 24.	1857. 6 19.	1858. 34.
	1859. 1. 14. 15.	1860. 7. 21. 24. 26. 32.	1861. 2. 11. 32							
Supreme Court. Procedure.	1836. 11.	1840. 9. 23.	1841. 8. 25.	1843. 17.	1844. 11.	1845. 28.	1847. 21.	1848. 14.	1849. 3. 12.	1852. 8. 17. 33.
	1853. 11.	1854. 6. 31.	1855. 5. 6. 7. 34.	1859. 8.	1860. **4.**	1861. 1. 23.				
Supreme Court. Law of Evidence.	1835. **10.**	1837. 19.	1840. 9.	1844. 7.	1852. 15.	1855. 2.				

Barristers, Attorneys and Pleaders.	1836. 16. 27.	1839. 22.	1845. 13.	1846. 1.	1852. 18.	1853. 19. 20.	1855. 2.			
Mofussil. Substantive Law.	1835. 3.	1836. 10. 21.	1837. 4. 38.	1838. 18. 23.	1839. 32.	1840. 8. **20.**	1841. 19. **20.**	1842. 16.	1843. 5. 11. 19.	1845. **31.**
	1846. 8.	1847. 20.	1849. 6.	1850. 12.18.19. 21. **42.**	1851. 8. **10.**	1852. **20.** 30.	1853. 2.	1854. **8.**	1855. 13.26.28.	1856. 9. 15.
	1857. 7. 19.	1858. **20.** 40.	1859. 9.	1860. **4.** 7. 9. **11.** 21. 24.27.34.	1861. 9.					
Mofussil. Procedure.	1835. **15.**	1836. **5.**	1837. **3.** 25. 29. **35.**	1838. **7.**16.**27.**	1839. **9.**	1840. 5. **19.** 23.	1841. **7.** 15. 17. **29.**	1843. 2.**3.6.** 7. **12.**	1844. 2. 9.	1845. **3.8.** 15. **16.31.**
	1846. **4.**	1847. **17.**	1848. 13. 17.	1849. 6.	1850. **3. 4. 8. 15. 30.**	1851. 2. **7.**	1852. 8. 25. **26.** 33.	1853. **15. 16.**	1854. 9. 33.	1855. **9.** 19. 34.
	1856. 12.	1858. 29.	1859. 8. 9. 14.	1860. **4.**14.**43.**	1861. 10. 11. 23. 32.					

Mofussil. Law of Evidence.	1835. **10.**	1837. 19.	1841. **7.**	1845. **17.**	1846. **7.**	1852. 15.	1853. 19.	1855. 2. 10.		
Sudder Courts.	1835. 2. 6. **18.**	1836. 11. **15.** 29.	1837. **3.** 25.	1838. 10. 16. **27.**	1839. **26.**	1840. 7.	1841. 17.	1842. **8.**	1843. 2. **3.** 7.	1844. 2.
	1845. 12.	1849. 12.	1850. **4.**	1851. 2.	1852. 8. 18. 25.	1853. **15. 16.**	1855. **9.**	1858. 14.	1859. 8.	1860. 27. 50.
	1861. 9. 14. 25.									
Zillah Judges.	1835. 8.	1836. **5.** 11.	1837. **3.** 25.	1838. **7.** 16. **17. 22. 27.** 29.	1841. 19. **20.**	1843. 7.	1844. 9.	1845. 29.	1847. 12.	1848. **1.**
	1852. 5. 18. 25.	1858. 14. 29. 40.	1859. 8.							
Small Cause Courts.	1839 27.	1847. 7.	1848. 12.	1850. 9.	1857. 6. 20.	1860. 42.	1861. 12			

Principal Sudder Ameens.	1836. **5.** 8. 10. 24.	1837. 25. 34.	1838. 12. **13. 17. 27.**	1843. **6.** 7.	1844. 9.	1851. 8.	1852. **26.**	1859. 8.	1861. 25.	
Sudder Ameens.	1836. 8. 10. 24. 29.	1837. 25.	1838. **13.**	1843. **6.** 7.	1844. 9.	1847. 12.	1850. **3.**	1852. **26.**	1859. 8.	1861. 25.
Moonsiffs.	1835. 5.	1836. 8. 24.	1837. 25.	1838. **13. 17. 22.**	1843. **6.** 7.	1844. 9.	1845. 14.	1847. 12.	1850. **3. 15.**	1852. **26.**
	1855. 19.	1857. 3.								
Registry.	1836. 29.	1838. 19. 30.	1841. 10.	1843. **1.** 19.	1845. 4.	1847. 18.	1850. 11. **27. 43.**	1851. 11.	1852. 5. 15.	1856. 29.
	1857. 19.	1859. 3. 10. 11. 15.	1860. 21.	1861. 30.						

DEPARTMENT I.—(JUDICIAL.)—(*Continued.*)

DIVISION II.—(CRIMINAL LAW.)

Supreme Court. Substantive Law.	1838. 28. 31.	1839. 4. 10. 31.	1844. 5.	1847. 23.	1849. 11. 13.	1850. **13. 16.** 29. 40.	1851. 15. **16.**	1855. 18. 24.	1856. **1.** 13.	1857. 25. 28.
	1858. 3.	1859. 13. 17.	1860. 8. 31. 45. 48.							
Supreme Court. Procedure.	1837. 7.	1839. **21.** 22.	1840. 5.	1843. **4.**	1844. 10. 11.	1845. 28.	1847. 21.	1848. 22.	1850. 34.	1852. 16. 23.
	1854. 22.	1856. **17.**	1859. 18.	1861. 25. 33.						
Justices of the Peace.	1835. 4.	1837. 1. **17.**	1838. 31. 32.	1839. **2.** 4. **5. 12.** 14. **21.** 22.	1840. **22.**	1841. **3.** 4. 10. 16. **22.**	1842. **3.** 4. 15.	1843. **4.**	1844. 5. 21.	1845. 6. **26.**
	1847. 2. 15.	1849. **8.** 9. 11. 13.	1850. **14.** 18. 19. 23. **27. 28.** 40. 41.	1851. **9.** 12. 14.	1852. **6. 10. 12.** 13. 30. **34.**	1853. **3.** 5. **12.**	1854. 2. 7. 13. 17. 18. **34.**	1855. 3. 22. 31.	1856. **1.** 11 13. 14. **17.** 25. 26 27. 28.	1857. **1.** 4 5. 12. **15.** 23. 26. **28.** 33. 34.
	1858. 21. 25. 28	1859. 1. 13. 17. 18. 24. 25.	1860. 8 31. 32. **36.** 46. 48. 52.	1861. 23.						

Presidency Police.	1837. **12.**	1839. **5. 21.**	1840. **22.**	1841. **3.** 4.	1842. **1. 3.** 4.	1845. **11. 26.**	1846. 9.	1847. **3.** 15.	1849. **8.** 9.	1850. **14.** 40. 41.
	1851. **9.**	1852. **13. 34.**	1856. **1.** 7. 13.	1858. 28.	1860. 48.					
Conservancy.	1836. **28.**	1837. **15.**	1839. **12. 28.**	1840. **12. 24.**	1841. **14. 22.**	1842. **10. 14.**	1845. **11.**	1847. **16. 22.**	1848. **2. 9.**	1850. 26. **39.**
	1852. **10. 12.**	1854. **28.**	1856. 14. 20. 25. 26. 27. 28.	1857. 21.	1858. 12. 25.	1860. 16.	1861. 20.			
Mofussil. Substantive Law.	1835. **15.** 16. **18.**	1836. **6. 30. 32.**	1837. 36.	1838, 29.	1839. 14. 20.	1840. **4.** 11. 16. **25.**	1841. 18. 30.	1842. 15.	1843. 5. 21. **24.**	1844. **3.** 4. 5. 21.
	1845. **2. 18. 30.**	1847. **10.** 23.	1848. **3. 5. 11.**	1849. 1. 2. **14.**	1850. **7. 13. 16.**	1852. 24. 31.	1853. **1.** 7. 19.	1855. 24. 31.	1856. **1. 4.**	1857. **1.** 3. 11. **14. 15.** 25. **28.** 33.
	1858. 1. **5. 6. 10. 11. 13.** 21. **22. 26.**	1859. **4. 19.** 25. **26**	1860. 17. **29** 31. **35** 45.							

Mofussil. Procedure.	1837. **18. 23 30** 34. **37**	1838. 4. **6.**	1839. **2. 18 19. 26.**	1840. **1.** 5.	1841. 5. **31.**	1843. **4. 13.** 16. 18. **24**	1844. **15.**	1845. **2. 10. 27.**	1848. **1. 5. 19.**	1849. 1. **14.**
	1850. 37. **38**	1851. **16.**	1852. 27. 29. **32.**	1854. 7. 10. **12**	1855. **38.**	1856. **2. 17.**	1857. 3. 11. **16 17.**	1860. **3** 14.	1861. 5. **13.** 25. 33.	
Nizamut Courts.	1835. 2. 6.	1838. 10.	1839. **26**	1840. **1.** 7.	1841. 17. **31**	1842. **8.**	1843. 16.	1844. **14.**	1845. 12.	1848. **19.**
	1852. 28. 29.	1861. 25.								
Sessions Judges.	1835. 7.	1837. 24.	1838. 4. **9. 26**	1841. **31.**	1843. 7.	1844. 18.	1845. 29. **30.**	1848. **1.**	1849. **14.**	1850. 18.
	1855. 21.	1860. **3.**	1861. 25.							

Magistrates and Officers exercising the powers of Magistrates.	1835. 11. 14. **18.**	1836. 26.	1837. **15. 17 18** 24. **32** 34.	1838. **1. 2. 20.** 29.	1839. **2.** 14. 25.	1840. **4.** 17. **25.**	1841. 5. 18. **21** 30. **31.**	1842. 15.	1843. **4.** 7. 14. 16. **24.**	1844. **3.** 5. 6. 18. 21.
	1845. 15.	1848. **1. 5 11. 23.**	1849. 1. 2. **14.**	1850. 18. 19. **27 28.** 35. **38.**	1851. 8. 11.	1852. 1. **2.** 5. 7. 24. 27. 30.	1853. 1. **12.** 18.	1854. 7. 10. 13. 17. 18. 22. **34.**	1855. 3. **16. 20.** 22. 31. 32. **33** 36. **38.**	1856. **1. 2. 4. 17.** 20. 21.
	1857. **1.** 3. 7. 11. 13. **14. 15.** 17. 21. 23. 25. **28** 33.	1858. **5 6. 10.** **11.** 12. **13.** 21. 36.	1859. 1. 24. 25.	1860. 8. 9. **11.** 17. 19. 23. 28. 31. 32. **36** 46.	1861. 5. **13.** 16. 22. 23. 25. 31. 33.					
Joint-Magistrates.	1837. **15. 18.** 24.	1838. **2.**	1839. **2.**	1841. 30. **31.**	1844. 6. 18.	1848. **5.**	1853. **1. 7. 12.**	1854. 17. 18. **34.**	1855. 22. 32.	1856. **1.** 11. **17.** 21.
	1857. **1.** 3. 21. 23.	1858. 21.	1859. 25.	1860. 8. 31. 32.	1861. 25.					

DEPARTMENT I.—(JUDICIAL.)—(*Continued.*)

Assistant-Magistrates.	1835. 14.	1845. **27.**	1847. 4.	1851. **4.**	1853. **1. 12.**	1854. 10.17.18.	1855. 22. 32.	1856. 20. 21.	1857. 21.	1860. **11.** 31. 32.
	1861. 25.									
Deputy-Magistrates.	1843. 15.	1851. **4.**	1853. **1. 12.**	1854. 10.17.18.	1855. 22. 32.	1856. 20. 21.	1857. 7. 21.	1861. 25.		
Jails.	1837. 24.	1840. 16.	1844. 18.	1847. 5. 11.	1855. 24.	1856. 8.	1858. 3.			
Lunatics.	1849. **4.**	1852. 17.	1857. 6.	1858. 34.35.36.	1861. 25.					
Coroners.	1848. 4. 26.	1850. 45.								
Cattle Trespass.	1856. **4.**	1857. 3.	1860. 5.	1861. 22.						

DEPARTMENT II.—(REVENUE.)

DIVISION I.—(LANDS.)

Revenue Lands.	1836. **1.**	1837. 4. 6. 10.	1838. 16.	1839. 16.	1841. **1**	1842. 13.16.17. **18.**	1846. 3. 8.	1847. **1.**	1848. 13. 20.	1850. 23.
	1851. 6. 12.	1855. **20.**	1858. 31.	1860. 28.						
Rent-free Lands.	1836. 31.	1839. 20.	1842. 13.	1846. 3. 8.	1847. 1.	1850. 23.	1851. 12.	1852. 11.		
Arrears of Revenue.	1835. 8.	1836. 20.	1839. **1.** 7. 16.	1841. 1. **12.**	1858. 39.	1859. 11.				
Arrears of Rent.	1835. 8.	1839. 7.	1842. 13.	1846. **10.**	1847. 7.	1850. 25. 33.	1852. 22.	1853. 6.	1859. 10.	1860. 53.
Alluvion.	1846. 8.	1847. 9.	1858. 51.							
Butwara.	1836. 20.	1838. 11.								

DEPARTMENT II.—(REVENUE.)

DIVISION II.—(STAMPS AND TAXES.)

Stamps.	1837. 28.	1839. 11.	1849. 15.	1856. 18.	1858. 19. **41.**	1860. **36. 40 51.**				
Chowkeydaree and Income Tax.	1837. 7. **15.**	1844. 19.	1852. 35.	1856. 20.	1860. 32. 39.	1861. **18.** 21.				
Ferries and Tolls.	1836. 22.	1837. **2.**	1838. **8.**	1845. **7.**	1850. 35.	1851. 8.	1852. **6**	1853. 10.	1854. 13.	1855. 22.
	1856. **16.** 22.	1857. 26.30.31. 35.	1858. 2. 7. 8. 9.	1860. 15. 25.	1861. 4. 8. 15.					
Port Dues.	1839. **13.**	1842. 4.	1854. 13.	1855. 22.	1857. **24.** 30. 31. 35.	1858. 2. 7. 8. 9. 15. 17. 18.	1860. 19. 25.	1861. 8. 15.		

DEPARTMENT II.—(REVENUE.)

DIVISION III—(CUSTOMS &c)

Customs.	1836. **1 2** 3 14. 25 **32**	1837. 14. 16.	1838. **1** 14.	1839. 13 **15.**	1841. 6. 13. 23	1842. **11**	1843. 14. 25.	1844. 6. **15**	1845. 9.	1846. **2.**
	1848 6. 7. 16	1849. 5.	1850. **24** 44.	1852. 1. **2**	1854 19 **29** 30.	1855. 29. 35 36.	1857. 29.	1859. 7. 22. 23	1860. 1. 10.	1861. 3. 17.
Salt	1835. 9.	1837. 27	1838. **2** 29.	1840. 17.	1843. 14.	1844. 6. 16.	1848. 16.	1849. 13.	1850 21. 44.	1851. 3
	1852 7.	1855. 36.	1859. 22	1860. 1.	1861. 7.					
Opium.	1842 **1**	1848. 6.	1851 14	1854. 30.	1857. 13.					
Abkaree.	1840. **18. 25.**	1841. **2. 9.**	1842. 5.	1845 **26.** 32.	1849. 11.	1851. 14.	1852. 3. 19.	1853. 18.	1856. 3. 21.	1857. 34.
	1859. 17.	1860. 23.								

DEPARTMENT II.—(REVENUE.)

DIVISION IV.—(COURT OF WARDS.)

Minors subject to the Court.	1841. 19.	1854. 26.	1855. 21.	1858. 35.						
Minors not subject.	1858. 14. 40.	1861. 9.								

DEPARTMENT III.—(MISCELLANEOUS.)

Military.	1836. 9	1837. **13.**	1839. **23.**	1840. **2.**	1841. 11. **28**	1842. 12.	1844. **8.** 12.	1845. 15. **20** **31.**	1847. 4. **19.**	1848. 27.
	1849. 6. **14.**	1850. **6. 36.**	1851. **1.**	1852. 33.	1853. 14. 18.	1854. **3.** 4.	1855. 3. 14.	1856. **10.** 11.	1857. **8 14** 23. 25. **32.**	1858. **6.** 33.
	1859. 3.	1860. **6.** 26.	1861. 29.							
Commercial.	1837. 14.	1838. **5.** 19.	1840. 6. 13.	1844. 20.	1845. **19.**	1850. 5. 11. **27.** **28.** 41.	1851. 15.	1854. 5. **14.**	1835. 4. 22.	1856. 9. **16.** 24.
	1857. **1.** 5. 19. 24. 30. 31. 35.	1858. 2. 7. 8. 9. 15. 17. 21.	1859. 1. 25.	1860. 2. 19. 25.	1861. 4. 8. 15. 19. 28.					

DEPARTMENT III.—(MISCELLANEOUS).—(*Continued.*)

Shipping.	1836. 14. 25.	1837. 16.	1838. **1.** 19.	1839. 13.	1841. 10.	1842. 4.	1844. 6.	1848. 6.	1850. 5. 10. 11. **27 28** 31.	1852 1. **6.**
	1854. **15.**	1855. 22. **33**	1856. 11.	1857. **1.** 12. **28**	1859. 1. 22. 25.	1860. 2.	1861. **28.**			
Banking.	1836. **19**	1838. **24.**	1839. **6.**	1840. 3.	1843 9.	1845. 23.	1849. 3.	1854. 21.	1855. 27.	1860. 7
	1861. 19. 24.									
Emigration.	1837. **5 32**	1839. 14.	1842. 15.	1843. 21.	1844. 21.	1845. 25.	1847. 8. 13.	1852 4. 24	1855 31.	1856. 19.
	1860. 2. 12. 33. **41.**									

DEPARTMENT III.—(MISCELLANEOUS).—(*Continued.*)

Local.	1835. 12.14.19	1836. **1.** 3. **12** **15** 17 **18** **23**	1837 **2. 8.** 22.	1838. **3.**10.**26.**	1839. 8. 24.	1840. 10. 15.	1842. 6.	1843. **10.** 23.	1844. 1. **17.**	1845. 21.
	1846. 5.6. 8.11	1847. **3** 11.**17.**	1848 7. 10. 18 25.	1850. 10. 20.	1852. 9.	1858. 4. 8. 13. 17.	1854. **15. 23.** 21.27.30.	1855 25. 37.	1856. **5.** 22.	1857. 10. 12
	1858. 18.23.30 32.37.38	1859. 2 5. 6. **20.**	1860. 13 14.22 30.	1861. 3. 11. 26. **27.**						
Personal.	1844. 1.	1848. 18.	1851. 5. 13.	1853. 17.	1854 **15.** 17.	1855. **24** 30. 37.	1859. 2. **16.**	1860. 20. 38.		
Land for public purposes	1857. 6.	1861. 2.								
Post Office.	1837. **17.**	1838. **20.**	1839. **17.**	1854 17.	1859. 18.					
Railways.	1853. **3. 12.**	1854. 18.	1860. 52.							

DEPARTMENT III.—(MISCELLANEOUS.)—(*Continued.*)

Telegraphs.	1854. **34.**	1860. 3.							
Mint.	1855. 17.	1836. 13.	1837. **31.**	1838. **21**	1844. 13. **22**	1847. 6.	1854. **11**	1855. 17.	
Embankments.	1855. 32.								
Universities.	1857. 2. 22. 27	1860. 47.							
Press.	1835. 11.	1847. 20.	1857. **15.**						
Patents.	1856. **6**	1857. 9.	1859. 15.						
Marriage.	1852. 5.	1856. 15.	1860. 24.						
Usury.	1839. 32.	1841. 12.	1855. 28.						
Pilots.	1842. 15.	1845. 24.	1851. 1.	1855. 31.	1859. 12.	1860. 46.			